HE BLAME GAME

Monitoring tools can do more harm than good if used to spread blame rather than solve problems. Page 70

Deborah Radcliff explains how to protect yourself from attempted attacks on the SNMP monitoring protocol. Page 62



Enterprise resource planning pros can expect great pay, and great opportunities. Page 50



ERE COMES ANOTHER IT DEADLINE: Multinational companies need to revamp their systems to deal with the euro currency by July 2002. But Thomas Hoffman reports that some euro projects that began with great enthusiasm have lost momentum, resources and business management attention. Analysts worry

that big companies are underestimating the amount of work to be done and the difficulty of getting their supply chains on board. Check out the experts' tips for jump-starting a stalled euro project. Story is on page 20.

RETAIL CONFRONTS IT CULTURE CLASH

Pace causes friction between bricks, clicks

BY CAROL SLIWA

An IT developer working for Nordstrom.com walked into her general manager's office one day and proclaimed, "I can't take it."

She was frustrated that her applications weren't retested

and bullet-proofed the way they typically are at traditional information technology shops, recalled Bob Schwartz, executive vice president at Nordstrom Inc.'s online retail unit.

It's the kind of culture clash that happens as speed-driven dot-com units increasingly work with brick-and-mortar IT departments that are more accustomed to building rocksolid systems [News, Jan. 31]. "The clashing is around egos

and jealousy. Some of the people on the legacy side feel they're being left behind. They're not part of the frontline glamour," said Howard Rubin, a research fellow at Stamford, Conn.-based Meta Group Inc. "And the people on the e-business side - they're stuck in the little world of arrogance."

clashes? "They Culture come up all the time. They get worked out," said Jaake Jacobson, vice president of Internet technology at Macys.com. "To be quite frank, we knew that was going to be an issue going

It helps that the leaders at Macys.com and Federated Systems Group - the Atlanta-

no or maybe to Win 2k. See

Few apps certified, so user testing urged

BY DOMINIQUE DECKMYN

Last week, only eight of more than 7,000 applications ported to Windows 2000 had been certified to run on it. That's partly because Microsoft Corp. has decided to clamp down on sloppy code, but it's also partly because server certification

specifications were tion vendors are balking at the high cost of certification.

The bottom line for users: Test your applications to make sure they work properly with the new operating system.

Customers should definitely do internal testing before rolling out applications that are merely labeled "ready," said Peter Olledart, group manager in charge of Windows 2000 certification at Microsoft.

Certification, page 14

CW survey: Users

demand OS stability

BY KIM S. NASH AND DOMINIQUE DECKMYN

With next week's formal shipment of Windows 2000, Microsoft Corp. wants to overcome its reputation for selling buggy first-version operating systems that can't support thousands of users.

And users sure want Microsoft to overcome that reputation, too.

pages 16 and 17. According to an exclusive Computerworld survey of 102 Microsoft customers, the No. I benefit users hope to get from Windows 2000 is stability. Yet if they don't install the operating system right away, the overwhelming reason will be because they doubt the stability of Version 1.0 (see charts, page 14).

'Microsoft has to earn the Windows 2000, page 14

TOP TALENT LURF

IT grads cite flextime, as they get \$43k to start

BY JULEKHA DASH

Things look good in information technology for the class of 2000

A national survey by the National Association of Colleges and Employers shows that this year's college graduates will have 15% more jobs from which to choose. And students seeking IT positions can expect \$43,000 as an average base salary, according to Jobtrak Corp., a Los Angeles-based online recruiter.

Because most employers offer competitive salaries, graduating seniors say the decision about what job to take often comes down to lifestyle issues such as a casual work environment and flexible hours.

After receiving more than a half-dozen job offers, senior Alex Fajkowski, a computer science major at Cornell University in Ithaca, N.Y., signed on with American Management Systems Inc. The Fairfax, Va., consulting firm offered a

Talent Lure, page 87

Idullada allla adlalla dalah dalah dallad #BXBBJFT# ######CAR-RT SORT##B-052 #48106UIZ984PB013# NOU 80 802 9927 UMI

UMI PO BOX 984

ANN ARBOR MI 48106-0984

Culture Clash, page 87



The old

rules

of business no longer apply

And neither do the old

operating systems





Windows 2000 Professional

The reliable desktop and laptop operating system for businesses of all sizes.

With Windows 2000 Professional, PCs stay up and running so you can focus on getting your work done. You also get a great laptop solution including plug'n'play, power management, and broad device support.



Windows 2000 Server

The multipurpose network operating system for businesses of all sizes.

Offers a new level of reliability for departmental file, print and Web servers with Active Directory" service built in.



Windows 2000 Advanced Server

The operating system for e-commerce and line-of-business applications.

Windows 2000 Advanced Server provides clustering and Network Load Balancing and the richest platform for building and deploying Web applications, with COM+, XML, and Internet Information Services 5.0 built in.



Windows 2000 Datacenter Server

The operating system for business solutions that demand the highest degree of scalability.

Supports mission-critical solutions like data warehousing, online transaction processing, and ERP with up to 32-way SMP and up to 64 GB RAM.



The Business Internet

starts here

www.windows2000start.com



Windows 2000 Professional is easy to use, which minimizes training and maximizes productivity for small businesses.

Supermarkets Online runs their ValuPage® e-commerce site on Windows 2000 Advanced Server. The reliable infrastructure enables them to service 800,000 users

Microsoft

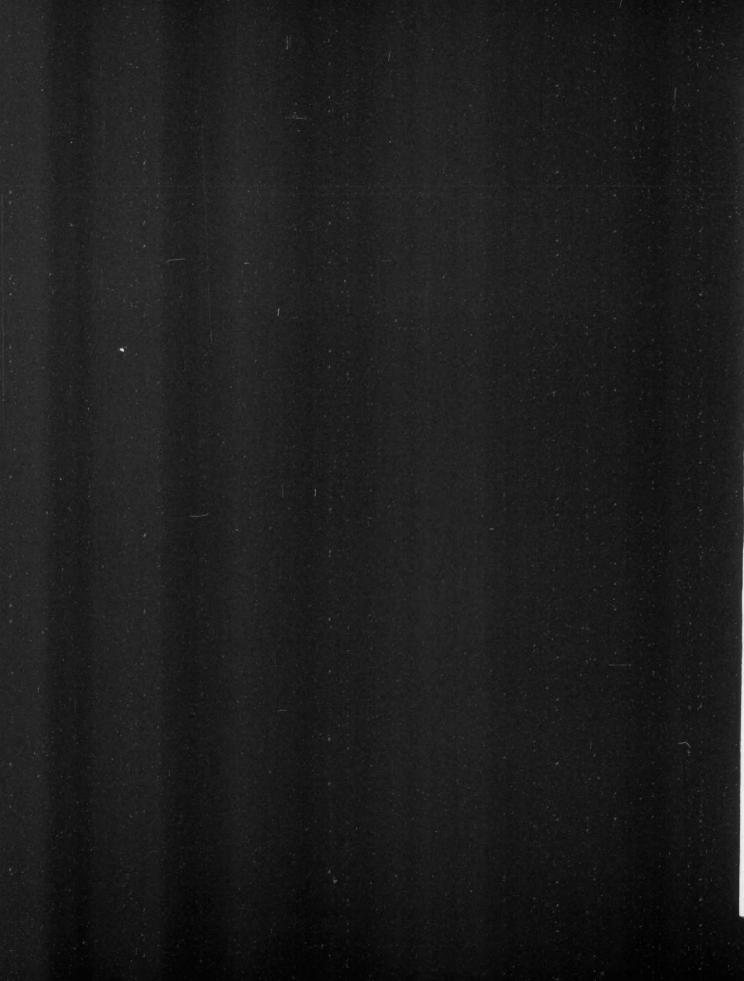
Where do you want to go today?

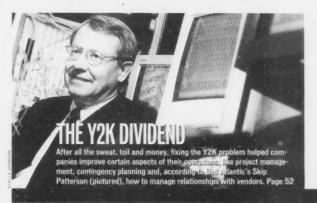
Microsoft Windows 2000

The new operating system

for the way business works today

Microsoft* Windows* 2000 is a new family of desktop and server operating systems built for the new demands of business in the digital economy. Built on NT technology, Windows 2000 has Internet services built right in, making it the best operating system for doing business online. Windows 2000 offers a new standard in reliability and lowers costs because it simplifies system management. Windows 2000 is the operating system for the way business is done today. The Business Internet starts here—www.windows2000start.com







EXEC TECH
A trio of products that
will help keep your
notebook from
being stolen.
Page 68

DETCON

COMPUTERWORLD

FEBRUARY 7, 2000

NEWS

- 2 ADVERTISERS REPORT no performance problems from traffic spikes following Super Bowl commercials.
- 4 INTERNET BANK DENIES allegations of ongoing theft by users of its services.
- 6 USERS GRAPPLE with the issue of open-source licensing.
- 8 LEGISLATORS PROPOSE a permanent ban on new Internet sales taxes.
- 10 HP ANNOUNCES OpenView VantagePoint suite, a business transaction-based application management suite.
- 12 FORD, UPS TEAM UP to cut the time it takes to deliver a vehicle from factory to showroom floor.
- 16 SEARS LEANS TOWARD implementing Windows 2000 but is studying the issue.
- 17 SCHWAB WANTS TO achieve lower total cost of ownership using Windows 2000 Active Directory.
- 25 PRIVACY ADVOCATES

 worry about the government's
 plans to create a centralized
 intrusion-detection network.

MORE
Editorial/Letters 32,33,35
How to Contact CW 86
Shark Tank
Stock Ticker 85
Company Index 86

BUSINESS

- 40 SERVICE PROVIDERS promise fewer IT headaches, but experts warn that you should study business models closely.
- 42 MOVIE MAKERS BATTLE with webcaster over copyright laws.
- 42 CHINESE CIOS SPEND two weeks studying U.S. electronic business and want to emulate the U.S. approach to customer service
- 44 USWEB COMBATS turnover with more training and increased employee input.
- 46 JCREW.COM OFFERS insight into what it's like to work at the online arm.
- 48 IT PROFESSIONALS share how they find good ERP talent.
- 50 ERP CAREERS REQUIRE formal training in ERP packages, not just technical skills.
- 54 BOOK WARNS that the Internet is losing its independence to commercial interests.

TECHNOLOGY

- 62 EMERGENCY SERVICES
 firm works to bullet-proof
 NT, which runs a crucial new
 service.
- **64 NEW SOFTWARE MAKES** application monitoring easier and cheaper.
- 64 ARENA USES handhelds to keep sports paraphernalia in stock.
- 67 LUCENT PLANS to market new applications for PC-free e-mail access.
- 69 DSL PROVIDES digital voice connections, primarily for small or branch offices.
- 70 FINGER-POINTING about service problems can arise from the very tools used to diagnose performance troubles.
- 72 USERS BUY pizzas and mortgages over their TVs, using a switch from British company.
- 74 START-UP PROMISES a virtual one-stop shop for collecting corporate information.

>>>> SPECIAL REPORT <<<<

Win 2k Watch!

Trying to decide whether to migrate? Want to know what your peers are doing? Or where to find the resources and tools you'll need to move to Windows 2000? Come to our special Web page (www.computerworld. com/win2k), which debuts today. You'll find resources, stories, tips and surveys - all designed to keep you abreast of Win 2k news.

OPINIONS

32 MARYFRAN JOHNSON

says Amazon.com's announcement that it would cut 150 jobs and focus on profits can only mean one thing: The dot-coms are moving into adolescence.

32 STEVE ULFELDER warns data mining and customer relationship management tools might bring you closer to your customers, but they can also tick them off.

- 33 BILL LABERIS tells companies building an e-commerce infrastructure won't be easy.
- 34 JOHN GANTZ suggests trying an application service provider if you want to make life easier.
- 34 SIMSON L. GARFINKEL says if you're considering Linux,

a trio of Unix-like systems may offer you something better.

46 PAUL A. STRASSMANN

thinks users will gain some and lose some if Microsoft's proposed plan to offer useas-needed applications goes through.

56 JOE AUER recommends making a bidders' conference part of your vendor selection process.

Dot-coms: Ready For Some Football

Super Bowl advertisers report no problems from traffic spikes

BY JAIRUMAR VIJAYAN

HE FIRST hits came only seconds after LastMinuteTravel-.com Inc.'s commercial hit the air during the waning moments of Super Bowl XXXIV.

For the next 12 nerve-racking minutes, executives at the company's Atlanta headquarters watched tensely as the number of page views quickly climbed past the 20,000-per-

Super Bowl Advertisers

second mark, slowing response times to about 15 seconds from 7 seconds.

But the site didn't crash.

Last week, dot-com companies that aired commercials during this year's big game were congratulating themselves for having emerged largely unscathed from brief—but staggeringly huge—spikes in traffic generated by their highly visible ads.

Their experience suggests

52.90 sec.

28.20 sec.

15.15 sec.

6.04 sec.

No change

No change

that the increasing use of professional hosting services, sophisticated network- and load-management technologies and a tendency to build in lots of redundant server capacity are helping firms better deal with sudden spikes in Web traffic, said Gene Shklar, a vice president at Keynote Systems Inc., a San Mateo, Califi-based Internet performance measurement company. "Overall, Web sites performed remarkably well," he said.

Keynote tracked the performance of 35 companies that advertised during the Super Bowl broadcast. Only nine showed measurable service degradations, most of which were restricted to periods immediately after the ads aired.

Though differences were minimal, "generally speaking, companies that have had more experience on the Web were more consistent and reliable" than newcomers, Shklar added.

Consider New York-based HotJobs.com Ltd., which made its second Super Bowl appearance this year. The first time, its site got knocked off the air by a 120% surge in traffic in the days following its Super Bowl ad. This time around, a sixteenfold increase in server capacity, major changes to its database architecture and new load-balancing switches ensured that the site stayed up even as page views on Super Bowl Sunday hit 2.6 million, or 4.5 times last year's number, said CIO George Nassef Jr.

"The machines we had could have handled a much, much larger spike," Nassef said.

Even newcomers such as Computer.com Inc. and Our-Beginning.Com Inc. claim to have had no problems.

In addition to building in lots of server headroom, both companies used the services of Internet content delivery services provider Akamai Technologies Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., to help carry the load. By caching frequently accessed Web content, such as a home page or images, on Akamai servers worldwide, both companies were able to off-load traffic from their own networks.

"Akamai took 90% of our traffic when the commercials ran," said Jordan S. Olin, chief technology officer at Computercom in Maynard, Mass. Of the 40,000 pages per second served up by Computer.com during peak traffic, Akamai handled more than 35,000, Olin said.

A similar arrangement with service provider Digital Island Ltd. in San Francisco ensured that LastMinuteTravel.com's server resources were never taxed to more than 60% of their capacities, said Jay Ramadorai, the company's chief technology officer. "Our site held up really well during the crisis," he said.

Orlando-based OurBeginnig.com contracted with both
Akamai and a service provider
in Virginia to provide network
bandwidth and physically host
its nine brand-new Unix servers. The site, which sells stationery for special events, performed without a hitch, even as
traffic soared more than 500%.

And with a 400% surge in post-Super Bowl sales, "we are definitely looking forward to being there next year," Our-Beginning.com CEO Mike Budowski said.

CERT Warns Of Malicious Code on Sites

BY ANN HARRISON

In an unusual move, several computer security organizations last week issued a joint warning about the spread of malicious software scripts that can be posted to a Web site and expose corporate networks to attack.

They can also allow a site to send bad data or unwanted pictures or scripts that may compromise or capture sensitive information such as users' passwords, according to an advisory issued by the Computer Emergency Response Team Coordination Center (CERT/CC) at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh.

There have been no reports of this problem occurring so far.

"But we've been working to understand the problem and give people information as a proactive measure to mitigate the risk," said Bill Pollack, team leader for technical communication at the CERT/CC.

This is an atypical warning from the CERT/CC, which generally focuses on distributing information about widely known security vulnerabilities.

The CERT/CC (www.cert.org) has posted two documents describing short-term solutions.

Free Software Brings Small Suppliers Online

Opens doors to 57 e-commerce exchanges

Many of the dot-coms that advertised during the Super Bowl

got immediate reactions from viewers. At some sites, response

times increased from a typical average of less than 10 seconds

to almost a full minute after their commercials aired.

9.25 sec.

3.73 sec.

2.99 sec.

2.81 sec.

3.16 sec.

6-6:15 p.m.

5:45-6 p.m.

None

7:15-7:30 p.m.

LastMinuteTravel.com 7.39 sec. 7-7:15 p.m.

BY JULIA KIND

AutoTrader.com

Kforce.com

Computer.com

HotJobs.com

Monster.com

VerticalNet Inc. and The EC Co. are clearing the way for thousands of small-fry suppliers to play with the big boys in the booming business-to-business e-commerce arena.

Under a deal announced today, Palo Alto, Calif-based EC will provide small and midmarket suppliers with free software to connect to Horsham, Pa-based VerticalNet's collection of 57 Internet-based industry exchanges.

Once connected, the smaller suppliers — many of which now do business by telephone and fax — can conduct all busi-

ness electronically, exchanging purchase orders, advanced ship notices and other trading documents with big buyers over the Internet.

The EC Exchange service functions much like a value-added network, handling all the transaction processing behind the scenes. Suppliers pay a monthly service fee based on transaction volume. Pricing begins at about \$45 per month for 25 transactions.

"This levels the playing field," said Carl Lehman, an analyst at Meta Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "The issue for a long time has been that electronic commerce stopped short of those companies that couldn't afford it. This makes it easy for companies to get on digital exchanges without having to cough up a lot of upfront money."

Large companies typically bypass small and midmarket suppliers that can't process their orders electronically. Paper-based transactions are too expensive and prone to inaccuracies, according to procurement officials. As big companies move more of their procurement online, a presence on the exchanges is critical for smaller suppliers.

Forrester Research Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., forecasts that by 2001, the average corporation will conduct \$49 million in business over four separate digital exchanges, up from \$19 million on one or two exchanges today.

Pittsburgh-based Fisher Sci-

entific Co., a \$2.5 billion distributor of laboratory equipment and supplies, doesn't conduct business on a digital exchange, but it does use EC's service to send orders directly to smaller suppliers' in-house enterprise systems. Before it started using the service, Fisher didn't even consider a company without electronic capabilities as a potential supplier. "Larger companies with the financial capability to install electronic-commerce systems had the advantage," said Carl Mathews, director of procurement. "We considered only them for private-label business and big volumes."

Presenting The Industry's Only Complete Desktop lagement So

Centralized Security Management

Integrated Encryption

Centralized User Administration

Backup/Disaster Recovery

Database Management SERVER MANAGEMENT

Application Management

Network Management

Multi-Processor Support

Session Recording

File-Transfer With Crash Recovery

REMOTE CONTROL

Integrated NT Security

Remote Access

SECURITY MANAGEMENT

Virus Protection

Firewall With Authentication

Single Sign-On"

EnterpriseDiscovery"

Event Management/Correlation

Problem Management

Predictive Management

ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT

Real World Interface"

Business Process Views"

Workload Management

Windows 98, 95, 3.1, CE

LANs, WANs, And Internet

EXTENSIVE PLATFORM COVERAGE

TCP/IP, IPX, DECnet, SNA

NetWare

Remote Reboot

Software Metering/Auditing

Software Maintenance

ASSET MANAGEMENT

Y2K Compliance Check

Hardware Inventory

Configuration Management

Financial Tracking

Hands-Free OS Installation

Broadcasting

Push/Pull

Event Monitoring And Automation

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

Roaming Users Support

Dynamic Groups

N-Tiered Distribution

Secure Data Transport System

Windows





Yes, all of these features and functions can be found in one solution: And you can find out more by making one phone call. Call today and find out how the industry standard for network and systems management can help you get all of your desktops under control

For more information, call 1-888-864-2368, or visit www.cai.com/ads/desktopmqmt

icenter T

Ford Gives Workers PCs. Web Access

In a bid to get its workforce thinking and surfing like Web-savvy consumers, Ford Motor Co. said it will provide home PCs and Internet access to its 370,000 employees in the U.S. Working with PeoplePC Inc. in San Francisco and Hewlett-Packard Co., the Dearborn, Mich.based automaker will provide a color printer and charge workers \$5 per month for Web access. Ford eventually intends to extend the project to its workers around the globe.

StorageTek Drops Triple Bomb

Storage Technology Corp. delivered a triple whammy: up to 600 job cuts, the CEO's exit and an expected quarterly loss. The Louisville, Colo.-based company said CEO David Weiss had resigned after a poor fourth-quarter showing that would result in a loss of 10 cents per share. StorageTek blamed lower profit margins from its consulting and integration service and a slowdown in spending on new storage equipment by customers.

Hershey's ERP **Woes Continue**

Seven months after it was fully installed, a \$112 million enterprise resource planning (ERP) and orderfulfillment system is still souring business at Hershey Foods Corp. The Hershey, Pa.-based candy maker last week reported that sales and profits both declined 11% in the fourth quarter of last year. Hershey blamed the results on continued problems in processing orders. This is the second quarter in a row the company has taken a financial hit because of the new system.

FDS Revenue Goes Up

Electronic Data Systems Corp. posted an 11% increase in fourth-quarter revenue. The Plano, Texas, firm attributed the rise to more customer contracts. It signed four times as many contracts last quarter as in the same period the previous year, including a \$6.4 billion outsourcing agreement with MCI WorldCom Inc.

Online Bank: Lax Security Opened Door for Thieves

X.com says theft halted; customer disagrees

BY ANN HARRISON

START-UP Internet banking service has revealed that a flawed security policy that allowed customers to transfer funds without verifying bank account numbers resulted in close to \$10,000 worth of illegal transfers.

But at least one person has charged that online thieves tried to transfer more than \$50,000 from his bank account using a stolen account number.

Before revising its policy on Jan. 22, X.com Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., allowed customers to transfer up to \$2,500 from any U.S. bank account and then withdraw the money by entering only account and bank routing numbers on the X.com Web site.

According to company CEO Edward Harris, the would-be crooks, entering data from other people's accounts, attempted six unauthorized fund transfers that were halted by X.com. Imad Khalidi, CEO of Auto Europe LLC, a car rental agency in Portland, Maine, said he discovered on Jan. 14 that someone had used his account number to siphon \$21,000 out of his company's bank account to pay for Gucci merchandise.

Khalidi said thieves made

AT A GLANCE

Elias Levy, CTO at Security-Focus.com, notes that X.com. like many other online financial services firms, uses the Automated Clearinghouse Network for electronic fund transfers. He says the Electronic Payments Association in Herndon, Va., which sets business practices for the network, allows the receiving party in electronic fund transfers to determine their own policies on account verification. Levy warns that customers drawn to the convenience of online banking may not be aware that these security policies are unregulated.

four other attempts to transfer money from his account via X.com and Wilmington, Del.based WingspanBank.com, including an attempted \$23,000 transfer. The online grifters then posted Khalidi's account numbers to an Internet forum.

"They are building Web sites without security, and they never asked for a voided check," said Khalidi about X.com and WingspanBank.

WingspanBank.com didn't immediately reply to Khalidi's allegations. The company did issue a statement that asserted, 'We are aware of the industry issues surrounding [the Automated Clearinghouse Network] transfers, we are committed to the highest level of security for our customers and are continually evaluating and enhancing our security systems as appropriate."

According to Harris, X.com. a division of First Western National Bank, a small bank in La Jara, Colo., has changed its security policies to require customers to fax or mail a voided check signature card and a copy of a driver's license bers for transfers of any value.

Harris said none of the attempted transfers involved the actual theft of money. He said X.com notified law enforcement officials and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. of one attempted incident and was in communication with one financial institution, which he declined to name. X.com didn't comment on Khalidi's charges.

"In this situation, X.com did a pretty good job of discovering what was going on and took steps to change the policy to respond to customer concerns swiftly," said Rob Leathern, an analyst at New Yorkbased research group Jupiter Communications Inc.

But Elias Levy, chief technology officer at San Mateo, Calif.-based security consulting firm SecurityFocus.com, said he was told by X.com that it was forced to change its procedures after receiving calls from fraud departments at other banks. "It's incredible how appalling their lack of security was. The potential for damage is enormous," said Levy.

FTD.com to Outsource Net Infrastructure

Florist aims for 99.95% availability

BY JAMES COPE

Flower seller FTD.com Inc. in Downers Grove, Ill., announced last week that it will overhaul its Web site in mid-March and outsource the whole internetworking infrastructure to Intira Corp. in Pleasanton, Calif.

Intira calls itself a "netsourcing" company, a term coined by The Yankee Group in Boston to describe contractors that run mission-critical e-commerce networks.

Fred Johnson, CIO at FTD.com, said Intira will be totally accountable for the network infrastructure. That's different from what a standard Webhosting firm provides, Johnson

said. Some may only supply pieces of the network, thereby leaving the user to manage multiple resources.

That difference became especially apparent to Johnson

when he reviewed proposals from five network contractors.

"We got a lot of line-item stuff [in the proposals]," Johnson said. "We wanted to buy a car, not a bunch of car parts. We wanted someone [who] could take care of everything below the application layer."

Johnson also wanted a network con-

tractor that would share the pain if an outage occurred. That concern resulted in a service-level agreement that costs Intira a day's worth of fees for

every 15 minutes the network is down, said Intira CEO Bernie Schneider

Neither Johnson nor Schneider would say exactly how much the contract or this level

of service will cost FTD.com. But Schneider said 99,95% availability generally costs 60% more than a guarantee of 98.5% availability.

Johnson said the extra cost doesn't seem out of line. The guaranteed level of network uptime requires not only redundancy of network components in a sin-

gle data center, but also duplication of systems across two Intira data centers, he said.

"This is our store. If it's not open, customers aren't being served." Johnson said. "And it still doesn't cost as much as hosting the site inside.'

One factor that drove Johnson to outsourcing is that FTD.com simply couldn't acquire and retain the employee skill sets it needed to run the Web site in-house. Moreover, "we would need those skills only a small percent of the time," he said.

Day-to-Day Responsibility

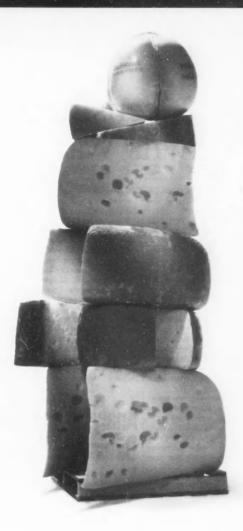
Under FTD.com's new arrangement, Intira will have total day-to-day responsibility for anything associated with the Web, including providing the hardware and managing the databases, Johnson said.

IBM Global Services developed the e-commerce applications that will run on Intira's servers. The applications will connect to FTD.com's backend transaction processing system, which in turn will fulfill orders through the company's network for FTD florists.



FRED JOHNSON'S retail site needed uptime support and popular skill sets





www.syncsort.com/20cws

FASTER DATA WAREHOUSING

Got mountains of data in a dozen different formats that you need to select, reformat, aggregate, and sort? SyncSort™ is optimized to do the job — fast. Use it with more specialized warehousing tools to slash your processing time. To arrange a free trial or for a free copy of our booklet, "Six Data Warehouse Tasks Made Easier with Syncsort," visit us at www.syncsort.com/20cws.

Tel (201) 930-82000 dept. 20cws

@1999 Syncsort Incorporated. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Sun Licensing Strategy Spawns War of Words

'Open' to Sun means 'not so' to Linux fans

BY ROBIN ROBINSON

XACTLY WHAT IS "open" is open for debate within the software licensing world.

Confusion arose with last week's announcement by Sun Microsystems Inc. that it would release its network file system under a so-called industry standards source-code license, which it claims is open. But Sun made the same claim the previous week in announcing that its Solaris 8.0 Unix operating system will be part of the Sun community source license.

Sun is allowing developers to see the source code but won't allow any changes without its approval. It will also assess licensing fees for any revenue made from derivatives of the operating system that meet with its approval.

Observers contend that Sun expects the new licensing strategy to stem corporate users' growing interest in Linux. But within the open-source software developers' community, Sun's move isn't enough.

"People will look at the [Sun] license and say, 'Screw this. Why make those people richer, when all they're going to do is make it proprietary? We can go to Linux and know that nobody is going to get rich in a way that we can't get rich,' "predicted Eric S. Raymond, president of the Open

Source Initiative.

Tim O'Reilly, CEO of technical books publisher O'Reilly & Associates Inc. in Sebastopol, Calif., said he advised Sun about its licensing options last year when it was considering releasing the Solaris upgrade under an open-source license.

"Even if they open-sourced it, it's not going to compete with Linux in the same way. It doesn't run on cheap PC hardware, and people have rallied behind Linux," O'Reilly said. "There was a time when if Sun had given access to the source and held the reins, it might

have benefited them. But Linux is too strong."

Being "open" has allowed the fledgling Linux operating system to experience tremendous growth. That's because it can be freely distributed and because so many developers have been able to create applications that run on it or connect to it through application programming interfaces two key requirements of "onen" software licenses.

Last year, Linux had 25% of the worldwide market for purchased server operating systems, according to a preliminary survey by International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham. Mass. That number was

Software Licensing Options

Primary license categories (to preserve intellectual property, many corporations have developed their own variants):

Public Domain allows code manipulation. Developers owe no royalties or reference to the original work. Example: Tim Berners-Lee's creation of the Web browser.

University License allows code manipulation. Developers owe no royalties for any code or product derived from the original code, but must preserve the copyright notice. Allows creation of proprietary "forks." Software is known by the names of those forks. Examples: Xfree86, XII and FreeBSD.

General Public License (GPL) requires a derivative work to be as open as its predecessor. GPL can be a lawyer's dream and a developer's nightmare because it can be "viral," said O'Reilly & Associates CEO Tim O'Reilly. If GPL software is included in a program, theoretically that program would be required to be GPL, O'Reilly said. Example: the Linux kernel.

up dramatically from 1998 figures and implies that more organizations are considering using or already are using Linux as an operating system within departments, according to Dan Kusnetzky, an IDC analyst.

Making software truly fully

open "leads to extensive peer review, which leads to reliability," Raymond said. "Lots of folks ... will be willing to put time and effort into improving Linux who won't put time into Sun because of the Sun arrangement."

Analysts See SCO's Future Diminished by Linux Threat

Tarantella for Linux could hasten the demise of UnixWare

BY DOMINIQUE DECKMYN AND ROBIN ROBINSON

NEW YORK

Several analysts who follow server operating systems predict that The Santa Cruz Operation Inc.'s (SCO) days as a Unix operating-system vendor are numbered and that the company will become a service-and-support organization. "I think the future for SCO is more in service and products such as Tarantella, rather than in operating systems. I've talked to several companies with point-of-sales applications where Linux is displacing SCO," said analyst Stacey Quandt at Giga Information Group Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Last week at LinuxWorld here, SCO said it was porting its Tarantella Web-server software to Linux. The product, due in the second quarter, would be SCO's first commercial offering for the Linux platform, though the Santa Cruz, Calif.-based company began offering support for Linux users last year.

SCO led in Unix server operating system shipments in 1999, according to preliminary data from International Data Corp. But all Unix variants amounted to only 15% of total server operating system software purchased last year, compared with Linux's 25%.

"They're facing the fact that their best channel is starting to look to Linux, and they're trying to position themselves as having been through the wars," said Dan Kusnetzky, an analyst at IDC. SCO is trying to appeal to the major Linux vendors with its worldwide service organization. he said.

To emphasize its commitment, SCO invited top executives from Lindon, Utah-based Caldera Inc. and Germany's SuSE Inc. to sit with SCO executives during the Tarantella announcement at LinuxWorld.

"SCO is trying very hard to look benevolent and supportive of open-source computing, but Linux is clearly a competitive operating system on Intel that can only hurt SCO," said George Weiss, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in Stamford. Conn.

Ironically, SCO's delivery of Tarantella for Linux could speed Coastal Transportation Inc.'s three-year migration to Linux from its last remaining SCO UnixWare server, said information systems manager Tom Pratt.

Seattle-based Coastal has a database from Informix Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., and core business applications running on the UnixWare server. All other applications for its 80 users - including a Web server, mail server and print and file server - run on Linux. Between SCO's Tarantella announcement and Informix's porting of its database to Linux, Pratt could now migrate all of Coastal's operations to Linux. "I intend to stay with SCO, for now, but if I could get away with a purely Linux thing, I would," Pratt said.

SPARC Machines With Preinstalled Linux Get Sun Nod

Sun Microsystems Inc. made another cautious move into the Linux market at the LinuxWorld show last week, announcing that Bell Microproducts Inc. in San Jose will start shipping Linux servers based on Sun hardware.

The rack-mountable servers won't bear the Sun brand name, but instead will feature the "Ultra-SPARC Driven" logo that already appears on a variety of devices such as printers (but thus far, no computers) that have embedded Sun UltraSPARC processors.

Linux already runs on SPARC systems, but until

now there was no officially sanctioned channel to buy systems with Linux preinstalled. The system boards aren't the same design as those used in Sun's pwn servers. Pricing starts at \$2,099.

The following also occurred at LinuxWorld:

IPlanet E-Commerce Solutions, the joint venture
between Sun and America Online Inc. that was
formerly known as the Sun/Netscape Alliance, announced Linux versions of its iPlanet Messaging
Server and iPlanet Web Server, Enterprise Edition

■ The Trillian Project announced that source code

of its port of the Linux operating system for Intel Corp.'s IA-64 processor family has been released to the open-source community. The Trillian Project was formed a year ago to port Linux to the upcoming 64-bit Intel architecture.

■ Oracle Corp. offered its Dotcom suite at \$6,767 for a one-seat developer license. This includes the Oracle8i database, application server and WebDB – all of which run on Linux.

Informix Corp. offered its Internet Foundation 2000 package at \$199 for a one-seat developer license for Linux users through Oct. 10. A Unix-based version of that software typically costs

- Dominique Deckmyn and Robin Robinson



It's e-business or out of business.

65 of the top 100 Fortune 500° companies run Oracle for e-business.

ORACLE®
SOFTWARE POWERS THE INTERNET

www.oracle.com

BRIEFS

SEC Orders Stock Ouotes in Decimals

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) ordered U.S. securities markets to begin quoting securities prices in decimals rather than fractions on July 3. The order calls for the New York Stock Exchange Inc. and the Nasdaq Stock Market Inc. to phase in decimal pricing by year's end. Stocks will trade in 5cent increments from July 3 to the end of the year, before going to

Big Oil Companies Outsource IT

A consortium of oil companies awarded El Segundo, Calif.-based Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) a \$390 million, seven-year information technology outsourcing contract. The Houston-based CSC team will comprise more than 300 IT workers. They will support mainframe computers, midrange servers LANs and WANs for joint venture companies formed in 1998 by a consortium that includes Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Texaco Inc. and Saudi Aramco

Tech-Support Workers Get a Raise

Technical-support employees are finally seeing some rewards in return for their work, according to a report from The Association of Support Professionals in Watertown, Mass. Salaries for frontline support employees, such as customer service representatives and senior support technicians, jumped 3% to 8% last year, while pay for top-level support managers remained almost the same

Compag, HP Push **SAN Initiatives**

market will heat up next week when Compaq Computer Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. announce SAN initiatives. Compag will announce its Vision 2000 SAN strategy today. HP will roll out its Open SAN Initiative covering hardware, software and services.

Congress Takes Up Internet Tax Fight

Some members back permanent moratorium

BY PATRICK THIBODEAU

HERE IS A STARK divide in the debate about whether e-commerce should be taxed, and Ken Brame, CIO at Service Merchandise Co., is clearly on one side of it.

But he's on the side that, so far, is losing in Congress. "We're at a competitive disadvantage compared to the pure e-commerce players because we have to charge sales tax" on online sales, Brame said. The Brentwood, Tenn., retailer operates in more than 30 states and must collect sales taxes in most of those jurisdictions.

U.S. Rep. Christopher Cox (R-Calif.) and Sen. Ron Wyden (D-Ore.) last week introduced a bill to make the three-year moratorium on new and discriminatory Internet taxes a permanent fixture. The current moratorium, originally sponsored by Cox and Wyden, is set to expire in October.

But the Cox/Wyden bill wouldn't affect the issue at the heart of Brame's complaint: collection of existing sales or use taxes by remote vendors.

Under present court rulings, a state can't force a company to

collect sales tax unless it has a physical presence in that state. This lets Internet and mail-order vendors sell goods in other states without charging tax.

A bill introduced last fall by Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) would go much further than the Cox/ Wyden proposal by turning the Internet

into a "tax-free zone" and prohibit the collection of sales and use taxes on Internet sales.

The McCain bill is opposed

SERVICE

MERCHANDISE'S

e-commerce players

BRAME: Pure

by supporters of the National Governors' Association proposal, which would create intermediaries to calculate and collect taxes for online transactions. This would shift tax collection costs to the states.

Not all governors support the system. Gov. Paul Cellucci (R-Mass.), said taxes "would choke

off a burgeoning industry before we experience its full economic benefit."

Members of the divided Advisory Commission on Electronic Commerce are drafting a compromise that would ban Internet access fees, eliminate the 3% federal excise tax on telecommunications and simplify rules for

determining whether a business has a physical presence in a state, said commission members familiar with the effort.

White House to Ease Computer Export Rules

Industry officials want deeper reform

BY CRAIG STEDMAN

The White House last week announced plans to relax federal export controls on computers for the second time in the past seven months.

But computer industry officials who are lobbying for a deeper reform of the technology export-control system said they don't expect to see that happen anytime soon.

The changes proposed last week would raise the systemperformance levels at which computer vendors need to get licenses from the government in order to sell to customers in so-called Tier 2 and Tier 3 countries. The latter category, for example, includes China, Russia, India and Israel.

Ed Black, CEO of the Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) in Washington, said that would provide only "a temporary reprieve" from the need to continually loosen the export limits to keep pace with ongoing increases in mainstream computing power. "We shouldn't be worrying every six months

about raising the fallowable performancel levels so we can sell computers," Black said.

The CCIA hopes to persuade the government to overhaul the export-control system, but Black said the vendor trade association doesn't expect to make much headway this year because Washington is distracted by the upcoming presidential elections and foreign-policy concerns

The Information Technoloov Industry Council (ITI) another Washington-based trade association, also isn't looking for major reforms this year. Even the changes announced last week won't become official for up to six months while Congress reviews them. The ITI said it wants to lower the implementation delay to no more than 30 to 60 days.

Outdated export control rules could harm U.S. computer and semiconductor firms that must compete against foreign vendors unencumbered by such rules, said Dan Hovdysh, director of Unisys Corp.'s Washington office. "There seems to be a perception that no one in the world can make these products but us," he said. "That's simply not true."

The IDG News Service contributed to this report.

Antitrust Trial Briefs Pile In

BY PATRICK THIBODEAU

In a series of court papers filed last week by friends and foes of Microsoft Corp., antitrust trial Judge Thomas Penfield Jackson got volumes of advice for dealing with the software giant.

The most important brief may have been the one submitted by Harvard Law School professor Lawrence Lessig, who focused on an area that has given Jackson trouble: the 1998 appeals court ruling that said Microsoft could legally integrate its browser with its operating system.

Jackson had appointed Lessig as a special master, or adviser, in the case. Microsoft accused Lessig of being biased, but the appeals court dismissed him as unnecessary to the case.

Others who filed briefs last week included the Association of Competitive Technology, which filed in support of Microsoft, and the Software and Information Industries Association, which filed in support of the government. Former federal Judge Robert Bork submitted a brief on behalf of the states.

Most of the arguments raised in these briefs are already spelled out in the case, said William Kovacic, a law professor at George Washington University in Washington. "On the whole, their impact will be relatively modest," he said.

A key issue in the case is whether integrating the Internet browser with Windows was "tying," the linking of two or more products. Microsoft argues that the browser and the operating system aren't separate products, but Jackson said he could see "no consumer benefit" to "Microsoft's refusal to offer a version of Windows 95 or Windows 98 without Internet Explorer."

Lessig acknowledged that the case law in this area is unsettled, but he said the appeals court's decision wasn't broad enough to necessarily affect the outcome of this case.

Jackson will likely take Lessig's analysis "very seriously," Kovacic said.



The horizon transforms

Integrate seamlessly and the horizon is pure opportunity

When all corners of your business can share information seamlessly, you've transformed smart into powerful. Great Plains can help. With efficient pathways for the flow of information and Internet technologies that let you share it around the globe. From e-commerce to front office to finance to HR, explore all the possibilities on your horizon. Visit www.greatplains.com/integrate.



wo form Good Plant Solitions Inc. All reliance wired. All company and profit frames to do durithis on omenting be trademarks or registered marks of freir respective companies

HP Launches OpenView Suite That Offers Business View

EV SAMI LAIS

In the stampede to supply enterprise management software that reports information tech-

nology systems data in a business context, Hewlett-Packard Co. today stepped away from the pack with its announcement of the OpenView VantagePoint suite.

Presenting a business process view "is the direction IT Associates Inc. in Port Chester.

management products have been trying to go," said Jasmine Noel, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates Inc. in Port Chester. N.Y. But "HP has also gone a long way toward automating" the basic process mapping and management, she said.

In creating the business transaction-based application management suite, which will be available April 1, HP rebranded tools such as IT/Operations Manager and OpenView Observer and integrated them with new tools.

The integration takes "disjointed tools and wraps them into an excellent package," said Corey Ferengul, an analyst at Meta Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Added features such as performance-data correlation and knowledge bases "raise HP out of obscurity in performance management," he said.

VantagePoint also gives managers a more complete management package than what is available from industry leaders such as BMC Software Inc.'s Patrol and CommandPost products and ManagelT from Computer Associates International Inc., Ferengul said.

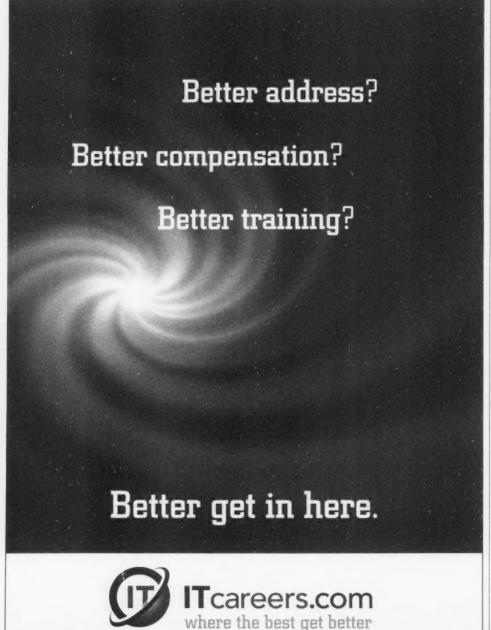
VantagePoint continually and automatically discovers the hardware and services that support business transactions. If a user added a multi-CPU server running SQL, Vantage-Point would "autodiscover the box and the SQL services, understand what kind of policies are needed to support it and automatically deploy them," said Magdy Assem, HP's OpenView product manager.

"This type of thing is what customers need to begin moving their infrastructure to more of a business-process-oriented" context, said analyst Caryn Gillooly at Hurwitz Group Inc. in Framingham, Mass.

But it's the single management console that most appealed to Dean Hancock, network and application administrator at Pacific Coast Building Products Inc. in Sacramento, Calif., which last week began a beta test of the new suite.

With 60 sites in nine states, an Oracle-based data center in Sacramento and an ongoing five-year SAP rollout, the building products manufacturer and distributor doesn't have the IT staff to manage everything. "So we're always in a firefighting mode," Hancock.

VantagePoint will also be the first major package built on the Common Information Model standard set last year by the Distributed Management Task Force.



With the SAS® Intelligent Warehousing Solution

Trim costs.

Mow down barriers to timely reporting.

And still keep your enterprise motor running in high gear.

When Briggs & Stratton installed SAP AG's R/3 for enterprise resource planning (ERP), it said goodbye to most of its legacy systems. Problem is, it lost a robust way to generate customized reports. That's when the world's largest manufacturer of air-cooled gasoline engines called on SAS Institute.

"SAS Institute stepped up to the plate for us. SAS helped us craft a reporting landscape that provides the thousands of custom reports we need to maintain our competitive advantage."



"The SAS Solution is simply more accessible—and far less costly—than ERP contract resources. Deploying a world-class operational system in conjunction with a world-class information system provides the opportunity to exploit each at its best."

—Grant Felsing project manager for finance and controlling

Briggs & Stratton did.

Get the whole story, and a tree CD from SAS institute, www.sas.com/trim

www.sas.com/trim

E-mail cw@sas.com

919,677,8200

In Canada phage 187.5AS MIST J. 877-727-8771. SAS and all other SAS Institute Inc. product or service names are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. in the USA and other countries is indicates USA registration. Other brains and sets are trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright (2 2000 by SAS Institute Inc. 31899US 0100

BRIEFS

IBM Offers ERP Help

IRM Global Services last week an nounced its extended enterprise service for companies that have just implemented an enterprise resource planning package. Post-implementation services include change management, training, high availability and disaster recovery

\$192B Wireless Deal

Mannesmann AG agreed to a friendly \$192 billion takeover offer from Vodafone AirTouch PLC, ending months of wrangling. Officials for the new wireless telecommunications giant will have dual headquarters in the U.K. and Germany.

Rite Aid Taps New CIO

Rite Aid Corp. in Camp Hill, Pa., appointed Don P. Davis, 48, as its new senior vice president and CIO. Davis was previously vice president for application delivery at Lowe's Companies Inc. in North Wilkes boro, N.C. Davis said his priority would be to help the company work through its financial difficulties. Rite Aid's CEO left in October after the company discovered accounting irregularities.

DoubleClick Protest

The Center for Democracy and Technology in Washington launched an e-mail campaign to protest alleged privacy violations by Double Click Inc. The protest came after DoubleClick revealed plans to build a database of consumer profiles that would include users' names. addresses and online nurchases

Short Takes

BUSINESS OBJECTS SA reported 1999 net income of \$23.8 million up 131% from \$10.3 million in 1998. Its revenue rose 45% to \$241.6 million... EPICOR SOFTWARE CORP, plans to announce software that supports online sales and lets customers check their account records online. . . . The NATIONAL **ASSOCIATION OF RECORDING** MERCHANDISERS in Marlton, N.J., sued SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA, alleging Sony forces retailers to direct their customers to Sony's online stores.

Logistics Deal Aims to Rev Ford Supply Chain

Contract with UPS will be designed to let dealers, customers track vehicles on Net

BY LINDA ROSENCRANCE

ORD MOTOR CO. and Atlanta-based United Parcel Service of America Inc. have teamed up to build a system designed to slash the time it takes to deliver a vehicle from the factory floor to dealerships by as much as 40%.

It currently takes the Dearborn, Mich., automaker 14 to 15 days to deliver vehicles from factories to customers, company officials said.

The companies said 150 employees from UPS Logistics Group and 40 employees from Ford would work together on the project. However, company officials wouldn't release any details on the financial aspects or the information systems the team will be creating.

Frank Taylor, Ford's vice president of materials, planning and logistics, said the alliance would boost customer satisfaction, in part by providing more precise vehicle delivery information while also trimming distribution and inventory costs. As part of the project, Ford plans to "re-engineer its transportation network of rail and road carriers to optimize speed, precision and reliability," Taylor said.

New IT and More

"We are introducing new management practices, eliminating bottlenecks, minimizing delays and providing information technology systems that greatly improve the monitoring of vehicles across the entire journey to the customer," said Dan DiMaggio, CEO of UPS Logistics Group.

Greg Burns, an analyst at Lazard Freres & Co. in New York, said the deal could help cut Ford's distribution costs associated with online procurements.

"It's extremely important to streamline supplier distribution costs," Burns said. "You can have the best online exchange, but there are trade-offs

on warehousing, transportation and inventory-carrying costs, and unless you can make decisions in real time, you lose against that trade-off."

Real-time, supply-chain optimization technology will also help keep costs down, said

DiMaggio said UPS Logistics Group will provide Ford dealers, and ultimately their to track vehicles throughout the journey from production to delivery via the Internet.

Scheduled to be launched next month, the network will be phased in over a 12-month period. Taylor said. The first phase of the project will focus on the Western and Southwestern regions of the U.S. before the project expands through the country and into Canada.

The network is expected to be fully operational next year, with dealer online systems completed later this year and

JUST THE FACTS FORD/UPS

- Provide Web-based information systems to allow Ford and its dealers to track vehicles from production through delivery
- Establish predictable delivery times
- Reduce Ford's multihillion-dollar vehicle transportation, distribution and inventory

customer online systems finished soon after

DiMaggio said that after the first year, UPS may team with other automakers to create similar information systems.

Computerworld reporter Lee Copeland contributed to this

Outsourcing Won't Always Pay Off With Huge Savings

Application hosting can provide some welcome benefits to users, including reduced IT costs. But companies that outsource their business applications shouldn't count on those savings being huge.

That was one of the messages sent last week by a panel of users who are outsourcing their installations of Lawson Software Inc.'s financial and human resources applications. Several of the users said companies may have to find ways to help justify application hosting decisions other than pointing at expected savings in information technology costs.

For example, Heilig-Meyers

tailer in Richmond, Va., expects to lower its IT costs by as much as \$2 million per year by outsourcing management of a new payroll and human resources system based on software from Lawson, based in St. Paul, Minn.

Money Isn't Everything

But that wasn't enough to sell corporate executives on the application hosting idea. said Lee Pringle director of financial and human resources systems at Heilig-Mevers. "It really isn't a cost proposition for us." he said. "That was part of the equation, but it wasn't the most significant part."

Instead, the IT department emphasized that outsourcing the human resources applications would let the company redirect internal resources to its more important store systems, Pringle said.

Now, IT staffers are trying to get Heilig-Meyers to outsource Lawson financial applications that were installed internally last year. But Pringle said business managers still aren't convinced that the move would produce enough savings to make it worthwhile.

Reid Hospital & Health Care Services in Richmond, Ind., began running Lawson's financial and materials management applications in a hosted setup last fall.

Craig Kinyon, chief financial officer at the 227-bed hospital, said the outsourcing deal is expected to reduce Reid's \$5 million IT budget by only about \$150,000 per year. "It's a small percentage," he said.

Other selling points that were used to justify the hosting move were the ability to speed up systems upgrades and a reduced need to hunt for IT workers to hire. "We're located out in a no-man's-land area, so recruiting is a challenging endeavor," Kinyon said. "It's hard to find people.

Those kinds of intangible benefits are likely to be more common for users who outsource enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications than is "saving tons and tons of money," said Karen Moser, an analyst at Aberdeen Group Inc. in Boston

"You're not going to get a really robust ERP system dirtcheap just because it's [hosted] on the Web," Moser said. "You still have to pay someone else to maintain all that for you."

For Netherlands-based PharmaPlaza.com, the big impetus for outsourcing Lawson's applications was the expectation that it would help speed up the process of developing online drugstores in five European countries.

"It's hard to [hire] an IT staff to support fast rollouts in multiple countries," said Evret Jan Hoijtink, the company's CIO.

JUST THE FACTS Application Hosting

service providers run business applications for companies, freeing users from having to install and manage the systems.

How it works: The software is installed on servers at data centers operated by the outsourcing firm and then accessed by end users via the Internet

How widespread it is: Vendors are rushing to offer hosting services, but analysts said actual usage is still limited, especially among larger companies

Digex & Fila

They design athletic footwear. We manage Web servers.



Together we do **C**-business.

At www.fila.com you'll find athletic and casual footwear and apparel for today's most demanding athletes — that's their business. At Digex, we don't know much about athletic shoes. But we do know what it takes to run a successful e-business.

Digex manages the details necessary to make your online business a success. We supply the hardware, software and pre-engineered platforms that include best-of-breed technology to get your site up and running — fast and reliably. Our world-class data centers and networks are optimized for performance and availability, so your site is online 24x7x365. We provide the administration, monitoring and security services necessary to make sure your site stays up and running smoothly and securely.

At Digex, we focus on the technology and operations, so you can focus on the business opportunity.



www.digex.com/e-business8 1.800.495.8826

NEWS

Continued from page 1

Certification

As of Jan. 31, only eight applications had been deemed "Certified for Windows 2000 Professional" by Santa Monica, Calif.-based VeriTest, the company Microsoft chose for the certification task. The server testing started just last Monday, in part because the specifications for certifying server applications — originally issued in June — were changed in December.

Microsoft said it still hopes to have more than 30 applications certified at launch and 100 to 150 applications six months after that.

Microsoft's Web site lists about 7,000 applications that are "Ready for Windows 2000." But a mention in this list merely means that the vendor has tested its own application and will support its use on Windows 2000.

The lag in certification is unlikely to hold back the Windows 2000 rollout, which is generally expected to be slow.

Dave Maxey, technical leader in charge of operating systems infrastructure at Sears, Roebuck and Co. in Hoffman Estates, Ill., said the company's own testing, not certification, will determine whether an application runs safely on Windows 2000. He noted that so far he has seen few applications that don't.

But a dearth of truly certified applications may leave many customers, especially those without the resources to do their own testing, with only the Ready for Windows 2000 list as a basis for their decisions. And that list, unlike previous logo campaigns for Windows 98 and Windows NT 4.0, involves no third-party testing.

Meanwhile, some big vendors don't appear to be in a rush to get their applications tested. Dick Sullivan, vice president of integrated solutions marketing at IBM, said the company hasn't submitted any applications for certification so far and will decide "on a product-by-product basis."

Sullivan said IBM's server applications will fully exploit Windows 2000, but he questioned the value of server certification. "For server code, what does certification mean?" asked Sullivan. "Our customers know [that] if it doesn't work, we'll fix it." he said.

Dan Kusnetzky, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said Microsoft needed to address Windows NT's spotty reputation for stability. Kusnetzky said some vendors may see the expensive and lengthy certification procedure as a Microsoft ploy to delay the launch of products that compete with its own.

Certifying a complex server application at VeriTest can cost up to \$37,000, said Marc Zasada, vice president of certification programs at VeriTest's parent, Lionbridge Technologies Inc. in Waltham Mass.

But David Vitak, director of product management at Damgaard Inc. in Ponte Vedra, Fla., said he estimated the total cost of preparing for and achieving certification for its Axapta 2.1 client software at more than \$100,000, including "37 manweeks" of development work. Axapta is an enterprise resource planning application for small and midsize firms.

Others who have already gone through the procedure said it is much harder than previous certification procedures. But they said they expect to profit from the marketing muscle Microsoft is expected to throw behind the program.

And the end user will bene-

fit, too, said Jais Agertoft, product manager at Denmark's Navision Software AS, which recently completed a three-month effort to get certification for its accounting and financial software. "The user is guaranteed a stable product," he said.

Continued from page 1

Windows 2000

trust of large IT organizations," said Michael Gartenberg, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn.
"A lot [of deployment decisions are] riding on how reports come back in after [Windows 2000] rolls out."

A lot is riding on this for Microsoft, too. Windows 2000 is a critical new product. With it, the company intends to storm the very biggest IT enterprises, stealing business from Unix players and proving it can handle the largest applications.

And that's where stability comes in. Users interviewed have mixed views on whether they're willing to trust Microsoft's assurances. And a Computerworld survey of 103 Windows 2000 beta testers last fall found that most companies don't plan to deploy the software for at least six months after it ships [Technology, Dec. 61. But analysts last week said client and server migrations should be in the clear as long as complicated features are rolled out more slowly.

Elf Atochem North America Inc., a chemical company in Philadelphia with 4,000 users, won't seriously evaluate Windows 2000 until other companies install it. "Absolutely, I will find out what my peers say," said Bob Rubin, Elf Atochem's CIO (see related story, page 17).

Larry Andrews, a manager of network operations at a major entertainment company in Burbank, Calif., said he will stay away from Windows 2000 because he's worried that Microsoft has tried to pack too many features into it. The more the operating system does, the more that can go wrong, Andrews said.

Others agreed about that complexity. Vickers Inc., an aerospace parts maker in Maumee, Ohio, won't install the server version, even though users there will get the desktop edition this year. "We've just managed to get an NT server cluster up and running, and it was really hard to set up," said Gary Hamlett, Vickers' IT manager. "So right now, we'd prefer not to touch it for a while."

But other users that have been evaluating test versions are quite pleased. For example, Travelers Property Casualty Corp. in Hartford, Conn., and Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco said they have found no major problems and plan wide rollouts (see related stories, pages 16 and 17).

Gartner, meanwhile, has reversed its previous advice to delay deploying Windows 2000 and now says users can go right ahead, said Gartner analyst Michael Silver.

Others agreed. "This is the most tested Microsoft product ever. They know they can't screw this one up," said Dwight Davis, an analyst at Summit Strategies Inc. in Seattle.

Microsoft is adamant that the product is more than ready for mission-critical computing It has spent more than \$162 million and 500 man-years on reliability issues alone, said Keith White, a Windows marketing manager. That included studying 5,000 NT 4.0 server implementations to find problems that could be corrected or avoided in Windows 2000, White said, then enlisting 750,000 beta sites. "The goal was not to have to depend on a Service Pack to get the reliability we wanted," he said.

Still, Silver advised caution. It's safe to install Windows 2000 immediately, he said, but users should hold off on new, complicated features such as Active Directory. For that, he said, wait for the first or second Service Pack — patches and fixes that will make the overall product easier to use. The first is due in June.

Another issue for users is the number of applications that will be ported to run on Windows 2000. Fifty-eight of 102 users in the Computerworld

poll said having a large number of applications for the operating system is crucial to their migration plans. Microsoft says that at least 7,000 will be "ready" by Feb. 17. But only eight were certified last week.

Users Crave Win 2000 Stability...

Main benefit users hope to see, by number of respondents:



- More stable environment
- **■** Lower total cost of ownership
- Unified directory
- Easier software rollouts
- Other

... But Aren't Sure They'll Get It

Reasons to delay Windows 2000 rollout:



- Doubts about stability of first release
- Hardware upgrade costs too high
- Lack of applications certified for it
- Software upgrade costs too high
- Other

Base: Survey of 102 Microsoft operating systern users

Windows 2000 Certification

The "Certified for Windows 2000" program requires applications to support advanced Windows 2000 features

WORKSTATION CERTIFICATION

Requires support for:

- New Windows Installer procedure
- Windows 2000 Accessibility options
- Roaming users (meaning one user can access preferences on any machine)
- Mobile users (meaning a user can disconnect a laptop and continue to work without rebooting)

SERVER CERTIFICATION

Requires support for:

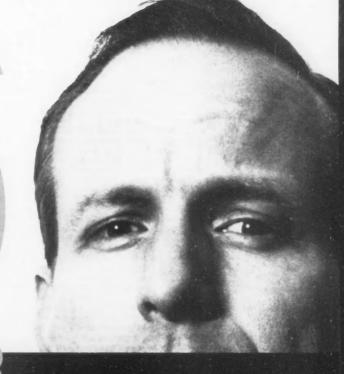
- Service publication (applications announce to Active Directory which resources they utilize, such as printers or databases)
- Single sign-on
- Clustering (for advanced certification only)

(Certification specifications for Windows 2000 Datacenter not published yet)

Microsoft^{*}

Where do you want to go today?"

TALK ABOUT A BRAINER



It's an idea whose time has come. Visio is now a division of Microsoft. Why Microsoft Visio? Easy. As a world leader in software development, Microsoft can help supply the booster rockets we need — in terms of innovation, distribution and research — to show you the visual language of business. If you have questions (or graphic comments) please visit www.visio.com/msvisio or call toll-free 877,NEW.VISIO (877.639:8474). We're eager to share the big picture.

VISIO
PLONOLOGY
Now Microsoft products

Users Ponder Migration: Yes, No or Maybe

Colgate Sticks With Solaris on Server for SAP

"For us to upgrade technology for the sake of technology is not something we will do," said Ed Toben, CIO at Col-

gate-Palmolive Co.

The New Yorkbased global consumer goods company's main information technology drive over the past few vears has been a worldwide rollout of SAP AG's R/3, started in 1996 and now mostly completed. It's a complex environment, Toben said, so sticking with a standardized plat-

form for both client and server makes a lot of sense. "Our strategy is based on SAP [R/3], because that's what

runs our business," Toben said. "We will move our various operating systems as SAP requires to move them."

Colgate-Palmolive runs the applications on Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Solaris and has absolutely no intention of budg-"We're happy with Solaris," Toben said. The company picked the platform after testing servers from most maior vendors four to five years ago. But Toben has noticed that some new applications including SAP - now launch on Windows NT first and Unix second.

On the client side, Toben

currently sees no need to move from Windows 95 and 98 to Windows 2000. though he said Windows 2000's promise of easier software installs "would be attractive."

"Because we are talking about 20,000 users, when we make a decision to move [to another operating system], that's a major effort," he ex-

ED TOBEN CIO at

Colgate-Palmolive.

sees no need to

2000

move to Windows

"We really have to partner with strategic partners. For us, that's Sun and SAP," Toben said. Indeed, a more important migration for Colgate-Palmolive this year, he noted, is to SAP R/3 Version 4.6.

Sears Mulls Win 2k for Client. **But It Might Keep OS/2 Servers**

BY DOMINIQUE DECKMYN

Retail giant Sears, Roebuck and Co. is "seriously leaning" toward an implementation of Windows 2000 but is still studying the issue.

We like to think of ourselves as a fast follower in operating systems," said Keith Watkins, vice presi-

dent of information technology support at the Hoffman Estates, Ill.-based company.

On the client side. Windows 2000 migration appears to be virtually certain, but the project will probably not start until the third quarter and will probably take several years to complete. On the server side, the company is still evaluating other possibilities - including sticking with IBM's OS/2 or moving to Unix.

In 1998, Sears started to migrate its clients from OS/2 Warp to Windows NT 4.0, but its servers are still primarily OS/2-based. The two main attractions of Windows 2000 for Sears are the new operating system's security features and the self-healing capability of applications, called IntelliMirror. "We have a lot of help desk calls, and any way to reduce those and increase service levels will be great," Watkins said. In contrast, the capabilities

inherent in Microsoft Corp.'s Active Directory are "not what is driving our migration plans, said Dave Maxey, Sears' technical leader in charge of oper-

ating systems infrastructure.

'No Pressing Need'

Maxey said the company may not decide to implement Active Directory until well after it starts rolling out Windows 2000 on the desktop. He said he sees "no pressing need" for a single directory spanning the entire global company.

"The company is so large that a single [directory] solution is not always the best," noted Watkins.

Maxey said it's still not really clear what the "pain level" of a Windows 2000 migration might be. "We've run into some inconsistencies in the



We like to think of ourselves as a fast follower in operating systems.

KEITH WATKINS VICE PRESIDENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT, SEARS

documentation [of the beta versions!" he said Because of those inconsistencies, setting up a script for unattended operating system installs took a lot longer than anticipated.

The biggest remaining issue is whether the company's applications will still run. Sears has many custom server applications on OS/2 that it would need to port in the migration. On the client side, application testing is still ongoing but is not expected to turn up any problems. But a missing driver for certain Token Ring cards may hold back client rollout.

"We prefer not to be bleeding-edge," Maxey concluded.

Travelers Partners With Microsoft for Big Move

Feb. 17 is D-Day not only for Microsoft, but for Travelers Property Casualty Corp., too.

The insurer promised Microsoft it would go live with a "meaningful" installation of Windows 2000 by the time the new operating system shipped. That was in exchange for tailored help and lots of attention from the vendor under its

C. Within 18 months, Travelers will migrate 1.500 servers and 23,000 workstations in 150 offices to Windows 2000.

joint-deployment program.

Travelers chose two medium-size field offices that use about 80% of the company's core insurance-claim writing and processing applications. Another factor in choosing those sites was their proximity to Travelers' headquarters in Hartford, Conn.

"We picked them on the East Coast, so we could get to them if we had to," said CIO Diana Beecher. But the company won't stop there. Within 18 months, it plans to roll out Windows 2000 to 1,500 servers and 23,000 workstations in 150 offices, companywide.

In October, Microsoft sent seven Windows 2000 specialists from Redmond, Wash., to study Travelers' systems over six days, then advise the company on how to migrate, Beecher said. Travelers then did its own testing of its applications under Windows 2000. as well as stress-testing of the operating system itself.

"I think every single thing we identified, every bug, has been corrected in the go-tomanufacturing version" Windows 2000, Beecher said.

The biggest draw for Travelers is Windows 2000's Lightweight Directory Access Pro-



DIANA BEECHER, CIO at Travelers Property Casualty

tocol (LDAP) features. LDAP is a directory standard for exchanging administrative data over the Internet. The insurer plans to do more business on the Web in the next year, selling insurance and communicating with business partners.

Travelers sees LDAP as a secure way to grant access privi-

leges to insurance agents in the field. Without it, Beecher said, "it would take a lot of manual effort to keep straight which insurance agent was writing which kind of policies and could therefore get to which systems.

With Windows 2000, "Microsoft has delivered a higher quality than I have seen them do in the past," she said. "They have been listening to enterprises in the last few years. When we told them they can't deliver stuff full of bugs to an enterprise, they heard us."

Despite Travelers' participation in Microsoft's joint-deployment program, the firm didn't get a break on Windows 2000 pricing, Beecher said.

NT, Win 2k Will Coexist on Schwab Boxes for 2 Years

BY DOMINIQUE DECKMYN

At Charles Schwab & Co., migration to Windows 2000 is an obvious next step — on desktops, laptops and servers. "We've been a big NT shop for a long time," said Bob Lee, vice president of intranet and distributed technologies at the San Francisco brokerage. "My goal is to be done [with the migration] in two years."

And software upgrades to Windows 2000 were included in a multiyear software licensing deal signed with Microsoft Corp. in 1998.

Schwab moved to Windows

NT 4.0 from NT 3.5 almost three years ago. Before that, the company briefly flirted

YES. Schwab plans to migrate all PCs, laptops and servers within two years. It has been on NT 4.0 for three years.

with Unix on the desktop. The company also has a few Novell Inc. NetWare servers and "a ton of Unix" servers.

"If there is one component of Windows 2000 [we really want], it's Active Directory," Lee said. He said he hopes it will lead to a lower total cost of ownership, mainly thanks to the ability to centrally manage group policies and to "publish" applications to users.

The decentralized domain structure in NT 4.0 "is getting unwieldy," Lee said. "It's hard to maintain consistency across domains."

Getting an Active Directory infrastructure in piace will be Schwab's first move, starting next quarter. That means servers will move first to Windows 2000, with the bulk of desktops following in 2001.

"We do not see a lot of benefit

from [migrating] the desktops before the servers are in place," Lee said. However, for the company's NT laptops, Lee does see some immediate benefits from Windows 2000, such as better support for power management and off-line folders.

Lee hasn't calculated the costs or the return on investment of the move. But he said any returns will take time. "The way I sell it to the organization is around the long-term benefits," Lee said.

"If we were to fault Microsoft with anything, they are pretty aggressive in driving people to migrate," Lee said. "It's by no means a trivial exercise."

Lee also said Microsoft

needs to provide better tools for system management, including tools to manage the Active Directory. For instance, he said he regrets the absence of good tools to monitor directory replication. He is considering third-party tools from companies like FastLane Technologies Inc.

One big challenge at Schwab is that Windows 2000 and NT 4.0 will coexist on most desktops for about two years. That means new applications must be tested twice — on NT and Windows 2000 — for the next year or two. Windows 2000 "is going to cost us more for some time before it costs us less," Lee concluded.

Elf Atochem Is Happy With Vines for Now

BY KIM S. NASH

You go first. That's what chemicals giant Elf Atochem North America Inc. is telling people who ask about moving to Windows 2000.

"Microsoft products tend not to be stable as they should" be in the first release, said Bob Rubin, CIO at Elf Atochem in Philadelphia. "Our interest is to wait and see what happens with those individuals who have more of a burning desire than we do to be, shall we say, in the forefront of implementing it."

For now, the \$10 billion company is happy with its current setup, which features a Vines network operating system and directory from Banyan Systems Inc. with Windows 98 on user PCs.

First Things First

Before evaluating Windows 2000, Elf Atochem wants to roll out Microsoft's Office 2000 application suite to its 4,000 users.

Then the company will look at the server version of Windows 2000 before any desktop version because it just upgraded PCs to Windows 98 last year, Rubin said.

Microsoft's product will have a tough act to follow. Vines has been inexpensive and stable, he said. "But it has the downside of quickly becoming obsolete, making it more difficult to tie other [software] pieces to it," he noted.

But Elf Atochem makes no technology changes unless "there is going to be a measurable difference in what the company's customers see," Rubin said. "We're not sure what Window 2000 would give us."

In the larger scheme, IT at Elf Atochem must fight for funds that other departments are also vying for, he said.

"Even if Windows 2000 were to be better than our present platforms, [management wonders whether there] are better uses for our money overall," he explained.

Meanwhile, Rubin will talk with CIO cohorts about their experiences with Windows 2000 before making any moves. So far he has heard that Microsoft has tested the operating system well. But he's skeptical that a program of 30 million to 40 million lines of code is problem-free.

"We need to make sure there's not anything damaging to us in there before we make a change," he said. "Anything with that number of lines of code is scary."



ELF ATOCHEM CIO Bob Rubin: Better uses for company's money?

'Anxious To Move,' Pacific Life Awaits Active Directory

By the end

of next year.

2.500 PCs

and 250 servers will

run Windows 2000 at

Pacific Life.

BY KIM S. NASH

With about two dozen servers already in production on Windows 2000, Pacific Life Insurance Co. plans a companywide migration. And the sooner the better, information technology managers there said

"Windows 2000 will become the new standard for us," said Cameron Cosgrove, vice president of information systems at the life insurance

division of Pacific Life in Newport Beach, Calif.

The insurer expects to see big benefits from the new system, including easier, lessexpensive administration and better, more coherent control of user access privileges via Active Directory.

And Pacific Life doesn't see the migration process itself as particularly burdensome, Cosgrove said.

The plan is to move 90% to 100% of the user PCs and servers in the company's life insurance and institutional products divisions to Windows 2000 by the middle or end of this year. The annuities and corporate units will follow by the end of next year. A total of 2,500 desktops and 250 servers will run on the new operating system.

"We're viewing this as a migration from our established Windows NT installed base. We're anxious to move," Cosgrove said.

What is unknown, however, is how long the old will coexist with the new, said Matthew Hansberger, a manager of network operations at Pacific Life.

Active Directory will be up before the existing NT 4.0 directory is disabled, of course. Plus, some lessused but important applications writ-

ten by Pacific Life three or four years ago will need to be ported, Hansberger said.

Most software compatibility problems have been worked out, but a few remain.

For example, Pacific Life has a homegrown application in its institutional products division that uses Computer Associates International Inc.'s OpenRoad database. But OpenRoad isn't compliant with Windows 2000, despite patches sent by CA, said James Senecal, a network engineer.

CA is "working on certifying it. Sixty percent of our users use this application, so we can't migrate them until [the problem is] solved," Senecal said.

A Microsoft Corp. consultant and an engineer from Unisys Corp. have been on-site at Pacific Life to help formulate migration plans — and to help lay blueprints for use of



Windows 2000 will become the new standard for us.

CAMERON COSGROVE, VICE PRESIDENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, LIFE INSURANCE DIVISION, PACIFIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.

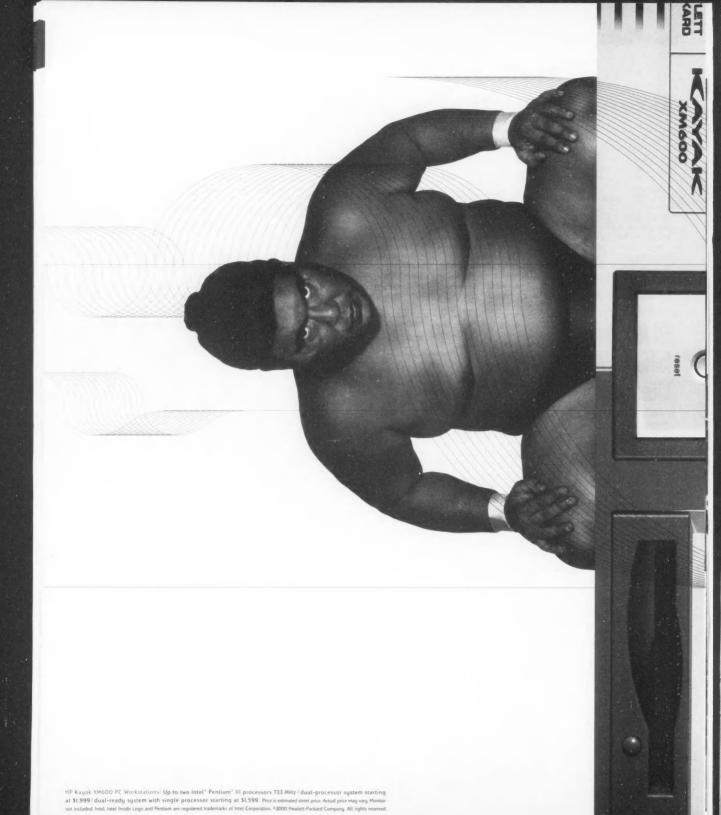
Active Directory, in particular.
Active Directory is one of
the key drivers for such an enthusiastic Windows 2000
push. With it, the company
plans to consolidate all user-

thorizations in a central place. Now, Pacific Life developers must often program those traits into each application as

access rights and security au-

it's built, Senecal explained.

The company hasn't quantified the value of the benefits it expects to reap. "But we know that a lot of this is easier to do [under Windows 2000], and it actually allows us to have more of an enterprisewide strategy for managing our computing environment," Cosgrove said. b





Powerful, and at the same time, exquisitely agile.
The HP Kayak PC workstation offers the performance of two processors for the price of one.

Tasks are balanced across both processors.

Speed and stability are fused into one.

And as a Windows* 2000 Ready PC, the HP Kayak comes equipped with Windows NT* Workstation—the most reliable Windows operating system available. Which means it actually protects your applications.

So you, too, can remain centered.
Unmoved.

Poised for the next confrontation.

www.ho.com/deskrops/kaus

Engineered on a human level.



Euro Projects Bumped By E-Commerce, ERP

Despite 2002 deadline, EMU projects are losing momentum, resources and attention

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN

NSHACKLED from Y2K projects, companies are racing to implement a variety of other initiatives, from e-commerce to enterprise resource planning (ERP).

But not the EMU.

The EMU, or Economic and Monetary Union, is Europe's three-and-a-half-year transition — begun in January 1999 — to a single currency, the euro, by July 2002.

For multinational companies that do any business in Europe, converting to the euro currency requires changes in financial systems, retail prices, databases and electronic data interchange systems.

But despite initial enthusiasm, some euro projects have stalled for lack of resources and business management attention, said Nick Jones, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in Egham, England.

Information technology employees have sometimes been reassigned to "more urgent" projects such as e-commerce, Jones said. Some IT departments can't forge ahead because they're waiting for key decisions from business managers — who have given euro projects a low priority.

"No more than one-third of Europe" is euro-ready today, Jones said. And according to a new study by Pricewater-houseCoopers and Niche Systems Inc., both based in New York, only 14% of business-to-business banking transactions within the euro zone — such as payroll and bill payments — are conducted in euros today.

Financial institutions had to switch to the euro on Jan. I last year to handle bond, stock and other transactions. And some big companies, such as German electronics giant Siemens AG, were aggressive about converting their internal accounting and other back-office

systems to handle euro transactions by the end of last year.

But euro experts and surveys suggest that insurers, manufacturers, retailers and smaller businesses are lagging.

Euro project managers at companies like General Motors Corp., Du Pont Co. and Owens Corning said senior executives are allocating more resources and attention to e-commerce and other projects that boost the bottom line. Euro conversion projects are perceived as delivering little or no business value, they said.

For example, Wilmington, Del-based Du Pont is tackling its euro project "with the least amount of money" and resources, said Uto Ludwig, director of information systems, Europe, in Hamburg, Germany. The company plans to complete the bulk of its remaining conversions over Easter weekend

next year, instead of waiting until later, "when it could get more expensive," Ludwig said.

A Matter of Priorities

At Owens Corning, "there was more of a focus" on getting euro-ready 18 months ago than there is now, said Paul Fortner, who was head of the Toledo, Ohio-based company's euro conversion efforts until he became director of e-commerce last August. The company postponed the completion of its euro project by one year — to the first quarter of 2001 — as it focuses instead on rolling out an ERP system.

Fortner said there's no pressing business need to finish the euro project ahead of time. Still, the company is leaving itself the several months that analysts say big companies will need to validate and test their euro readiness.

European authorities currently plan for a six-month transition period — from January 2002 through June 2002 — when both euros and national currencies can be used. But sources said the transition period could be cut to two months in an effort to speed up euro adoption.

In a worst-case scenario, missing the 2002 deadline

ON CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CORD

MANY LARGE FIRMS see no business imperative to finish euro projects long before the deadline

would mean that a business couldn't handle euro-based transactions in 11 European countries. More likely, it would mean using risky and disruptive work-arounds, Gartner Group reported.

Many EMU experts worry that big companies are underestimating the amount of work involved.

With Y2K, "you could fix a system without really knowing what it does," said Martha Bennett, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in London. With the euro, companies "need to know how a system functions" in order to accommodate currency conversions, pricing changes and other operational alterations, she said.

Plus there's the big job of getting a company's entire supply chain euro-ready by 2002. Analysts fret that small and midsize companies will procrastinate until late 2001 — when contractors and consultants may be scarce and pricey.

For example, 41% of large European firms believe they will be forced to assist small to midsize companies with their EMU preparations in order to avoid supply-chain problems, according to a recent survey of 400 European executives by the Association for the Monetary Union of Europe in Paris.

Even Siemens, a euro-enthusiast, has had trouble lining up suppliers, according to sources, including Sarwar A. Kashmeri, president of financial consultancy Niche Systems.

Siemens asked thousands of suppliers to convert all

of their invoices to euros by last October, but only 5% complied by the deadline, Kashmeri said.

The supply chain is certainly a concern at GM. The Detroit-based auto giant got more than 95% of its European suppliers to convert their contracts to euros by last June, said Roger Aze, EMU project manager at GM-Europe in Ruesselsheim, Germany.

But Aze said he's worried that GM's 3,200 European dealers — which
make their IT decisions
independently — will
wait until the last minute
to replace their dealer
management systems.
As Aze point out: "There
isn't a lot of market pres-

would mean that a business sure" for them to sell cars in couldn't handle euro-based euros right now.

If most car dealers wait to the eleventh hour to get euroready, the small vendors of dealership management software won't be able to handle all the work, Aze said.

Too Early to Panic?

Other CIOs and EMU project managers say it's too early to panic. For instance, Ford Motor Co. has already convinced about 800 of its 1,000 production suppliers to send their invoices in euros, said Willi Stegemeyer, EMU coordinator at Ford Credit Europe PLC in Cologne, Germany.

Dearborn, Mich.-based Ford is "on track" with its EMU project, Stegemeyer said. But he said there's a tendency among business executives at other companies to give the euro a lower priority — espe-

Kick-Starting A Euro Project

Some companies' euro conversion projects are suffering from low-priority status, lack of resources and sluggish responses from business units. How do you revive business support for a stalled euro project? Gartner Group analyst Nick Jones and other euro watchers offered the following advice:

■ Meet with business executives and show them examples of interfaces between business units and other firms that need euro-ready systems and data. ■ Be sure to inform business sponsors that the euro program is lagging and needs more action and resources. (This also acts as an insurance policy for the program manager if the project ultimately tails.)

■ Appeal to IT steering committees or project boards to see III they will redirect resources to or put pressure on the parts of the company impeding progress. ■ Point out that competitors are further along in their euro conversions and pose a competitive risk. And note that customers or suppliers may expect euro readiness before the company can deliver if

Inform top executives that it

may take the IT department longer to get the job done than they expect. Gartner Group has come across cases where business managers believe they can respond to euro requirements within six months but IT figures it will take 18 months just to prepare systems.

Develop last-resort contingency plans if the euro project isn't completed in time. Working with business units to create contingency plans will highlight the status of the project

and may help jump-start it.
-Thomas Hoffman

cially "when the boss lives in Asia or North America."

Bob Rubin, CIO at Philadelphia-based chemical maker Elf Atochem North America Inc., said he has "no reasons to be concerned" about the euroreadiness of suppliers and trading partners that help his company generate 70% of its business from Europe.

Rubin said he figures that companies will just throw their euro projects into overdrive as the deadline gets closer — just as they did with Y2K.





1999

Performance and economy give up their rivalry and become friends. The new, Windows' 2000 Ready HP Kayak PC workstation. The power of two processors. For the price of one.

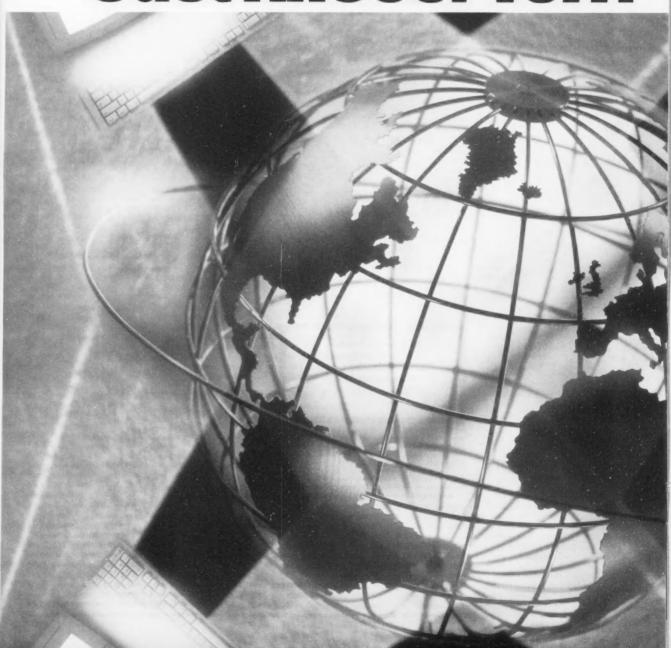
HP Kayak XM600 PC Workstations: Up to two Intel® Pentium® III processors 733 MHz Intel 820 system architecture with support for 100 or 133 MHz Intel side bus 1728 MBS SDRAM or Rambus "choice of Marcas "Millennium-C350 or 6400-dual. ELSA Synergy" III or 3DLabs Osygen® GVXI graphics cards /80 MRS- Ultraz SZ50 or 66 MRS- U



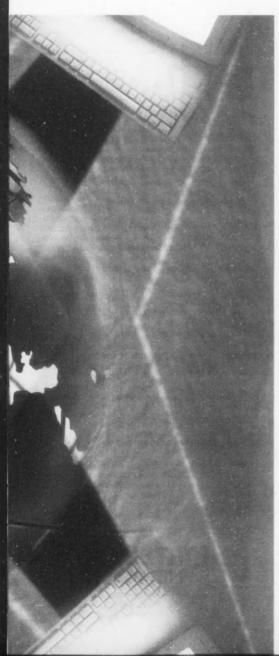
To buy now > 1877 GO BUY HP / or www.bstore.hp.com / or contact an HP reseller.

Price is estimated street price. Actual price may wining. Monitor not included. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©2000 Hewlett-Packard Company, All rights reserved.

For Complete Sto Just ARCserve/T.



rage Management,



Data—it's your most critical business asset. You've got to protect it. You've got to manage it. And, you've got to keep it available. That's why you need to ARCserve®/T."

When you ARCserve/T, you go beyond backup. That's why CA's industry-leading software has been entrusted with protecting data on millions of computers.

ARCserve/T delivers advanced functionality, easy administration, and unsurpassed reliability to any environment—from a single server to a global enterprise. With native support for UNIX, Windows NT, and NetWare, it's powerful yet simple-to-use.

Windows 2000 Ready

And, because there's no such thing as a "typical" IT environment, ARCserve/T offers solutions that let you customize your storage management strategy. Choose the features *you* need, like "hot" application protection, enhanced performance, policy-based data management, non-stop system availability, and support for the latest IT technologies like Storage Area Networks.

Redefining The Essentials Of Storage Management

Today, critical information is everywhere, and system downtime is simply unacceptable. That's why ARCserve/T has redefined the essentials of storage management to include backup of open files, automated disaster recovery, multi-platform support, and "lights-out" operation with support for automated hardware technologies.

For more information on ARCserve/*T*'s Complete Storage Management, call **1-877-2 GO FOR IT** or visit **www.cai.com/justarcserveit**. Do it today—because when it comes to protecting your data, you have only two choices: you can risk it—or you can ARCserve/*T*.



All routers are created equal.

Ours just cost half as much.



With the escalating cost of routing, why would you pay twice as much for one router over another when they both do virtually the same thing for your network? You wouldn't.

Introducing the Nortel Networks™ Open IP Environment, a new world routing software that embeds routing and other IP functions directly into a variety of hardware platforms and operating systems, making stand-alone, data-access routers an old-world commodity. In other words, we're changing the economics of network-routing technology by driving down the cost. Which is why we're cutting the price of our data-access routers by up to 50 percent below the leading competitor.

You see, our leading, new Open IP Environment software makes routing universally available. Soon, everything from personal appliances to processors and servers will be Internet-routing enabled with more than 75 companies already

leveraging Nortel Networks' Open IP technology.

So the next time you're ready to write a check for data-access routers, you might want to ask yourself this simple question: Why pay more?

So come together, right now with Nortel

Networks. nortelnetworks.com



How the world shares ideas

Senate Hears Objections to 'Cyberalarm'

BY PATRICK THIBODEAU

congressional committee last week began probing the conflicting privacy implications of a plan to create a centralized intrusion detection system for federal agencies, to determine whether this system is a benign burglar alarm or a potential Big Brother.

Members of the U.S. Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Technology, Terrorism and Government Information also expressed concern that cyberterrorism poses grave threats to private companies.

"It's a great mistake to think terrorists nowadays will only and primarily attack government targets," said Sen. Dianne Feinstein (D-Calif.). "The battle has shifted to public and private computer networks, and society has become more vulnerable, not less."

The hearing covered the White House's recently released national plan for critical infrastructure protection, which calls for closer federal cooperation with the private sector, funding increases in security research and development and scholarships to train students in information security.

Security or Snooping?

But the most controversial aspect of the \$2 billion plan is the development of a centralized system for most federal agencies. The plan would set up the Federal Intrusion Detection Network (FIDNet) to protect all agencies except defense-related agencies that have their own systems.

"Many of these proposals that seek at the onset to promote computer security in the end create a lot of computer surveillance," said Marc Rotenberg, executive director of the Electronic Privacy Information Center in Washington, who testified that FIDNet, as designed, would violate the

Citing a U.S. Department of Justice memorandum, Rotenberg said the DOJ had clear concerns over whether FID-Net's network monitoring would constitute wiretapping and therefore be subject to federal protections.

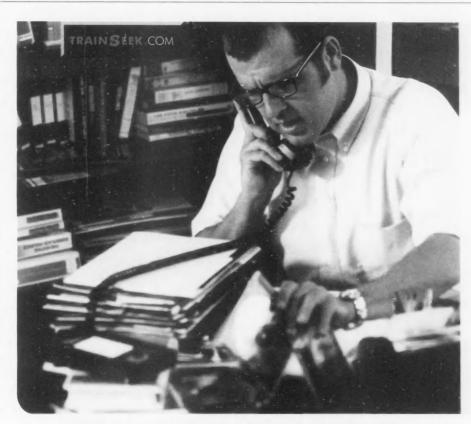
John Tritak, director of the U.S. Critical Infrastructure Assurance Office, said wiretap-

nications, which the White House plan doesn't intend to monitor. "The intrusion detece-mail traffic which may contain malicious code," he said.

No one wants a system that

creates "virtual police states," said Tritak, but federal agencies aren't organized in a way that "reflects the demands imposed by the Information Age."

Committee Chairman Jon Kyl (R-Ariz.) said he disagrees with the characterization that FIDNet would produce "openended surveillance" of U.S. citizens, calling it "fundamentally not true." Kyl added, "Nobody is arguing that the government should have that authority."



We make it easy to make good choices.

Find, preview, compare and buy IT training-fast.

and more.

All at the

lowest

prices-

guaranteed.

And

that's just

TrainSeek.com makes it easy for you to make good choices. Hundreds of thousands of training resources at your fingertips. Videos, books, manuals, seminars, online courses, CD-ROMs, software



the beginning. TrainSeek.com is the world's first

training website that lets you preview and compare the materials you need

before you buy. So you'll never get any unpleasant surprises. Log on to TrainSeek.com today and see how easy making good choices can be.



www.trainseek.com

TrainSeek, Inc. 285 Chipeta Way, 1st Floor Salt Lake City, Utah 84108 1-888-779-3030

Chris Dressler, Senior Program Manager, NORDSTROMshoes.com

"So the challenge here was knowing the speed of how quickly we had to bring shoe vendors online."

> "We went from 6 to 10 to 20 vendors and we're continuing down that road."

"So how do we rapidly do the development to make all this happen?"



3200 Myrooff Consolution Filtry regions are Manuel A. Tricks States, as in Heritike, Young Studie, Michael Modes No. 4 and Principles are to facility as either requirement of independent of independent of Manuel Companis

The Business Internet

"Tools like Microsoft Visual InterDev and Visual Basic, laid on top of Windows DNA, allowed us to bring this site to market quickly."

Built on the Microsoft® Windows® DNA platform using:

Visual Studio 6.0

Windows NT® Server 4.0

SQL Server 7.0

Site Server 3.0, Commerce Edition

Also used:

Smith-Gardner MACS

Taxware Internet Tax System

To find out how Chris and his team built

NORDSTROMshoes.com, go to: www.SHOEstory.com

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?

BRIEFS

More Baan Losses

Baan Co. reported a \$236.2 million loss for the fourth quarter of last year, as the Netherlands-based software vendor forewarned last month [Page 1, Jan. 10]. It was the sixth straight quarterly loss for Baan, which has had four CEOs since mid-1998. Fourth-quarter revenue totaled \$143.3 million, up 9% from \$131.1 million in the last three months of 1998.

PeopleSoft Profits

Pleasanton, Calif.-based PeopleSoft Inc., another business applications vendor that struggled last year, reported a \$21 million operating profit for the fourth quarter last year. That number was down 87% from the year-earlier total of \$164.1 million, and revenue dropped 9% to \$372.3 million. Costs related to an acquisition left PeopleSoft with a \$5.6 million mel loss in the fourth quarter as expected (News, Jan. 10).

Short Takes

INTEL CORP, said it will buy Costa Mesa, Calif.-based ROCKWELL IN-TERNATIONAL CORP.'s wafer fabrication facility in Colorado Springs under undisclosed terms. Intel said it would invest up to \$1.5 billion at the vacant plant to boost the plant's chip-making capacity. . . . AT&T CORP, registered with the SECURI-TIES AND EXCHANGE COMMIS-SION its plan to make an initial public offering in April for stock in its AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC. group in Redmond, Wash. . . . CIS-CO SYSTEMS INC. said James Richardson, head of the San Josebased networking vendor's Europe, Middle East and Africa unit, will become senior vice president of the company's enterprise business June 1. . . . Rochester, New Yorkbased EASTMAN KODAK CO. and HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. formed a joint venture to develop a system that offers digital imaging capabilities for both traditional film and digital files, using high-resolution scanning and imaging technologies. The venture is expected to offer products next year and generate \$500 million to \$1 billion in revenue by 2005. . . . BRITISH TELECOM-MUNICATIONS PLC in London said it will lay off 3,000 managers after reporting a 24% dip in quarterly profits, to \$1.05 billion.

Cisco Sets Sights on Midmarket Targets

Market forces make new networking segment attractive for network vendor

BY JAMES COPE

TITH the company's strong presence in enterprise networks, the recent announcement by Cisco Systems Inc. that it plans to train its guns on the midmarket wasn't a surprise. But it's sure to cause market ripples for rivals.

Late last month, the \$12.2 billion networking vendor said it would offer midsize companies, via a reseller channel, fixed-configuration LAN systems for both Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet. The midmarket represents a business target made up of companies with approximately 500 employees and less than \$1 billion in sales, according to Michael Speyer, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

3Com Corp. responded with its own announcement, touting

midmarket networking products such as its Gigabit Ethernet-over-copper technology in its SuperStack II line of network switches and a Layer 3 module for SuperStack, which is marketed as less costly than buying a separate switch.

Stan Schatt, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said Cisco, which traditionally has gone after enterprise big game, is targeting micromarket segments. And the midmarket is a place where it may be easier for Cisco to add new sales, Schatt said, because there's already a 90% market penetrady a 90% market penetrady.

tion in the big corporate space where Cisco has excelled.

Unlike small and midsize businesses that buy on price, midmarket companies want high value in the networking components they purchase, and they're willing to pay for it, Speyer said. But he noted that midmarket users don't have the scaling requirements of large enterprises, so it's easier to sell a prepackaged network.

Cisco's midmarket focus may be disconcerting to companies like 3Com, Intel Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co., which are eyeing the same customers, Schatt said. But it could mean major trouble for start-ups and small network equipment providers. Cisco buys chips for its switches and routers in such volume that it can be very competitive on price and cause competitors to squeeze profit margins, Schatt said.

Vendors, Venture Capitalists Vie for Stakes in Start-ups

IBM, HP, Intel bring deep pockets to fray

BY MARK HALL

Major computer industry vendors are vying with venture capitalists for stakes in the best technology start-ups — and IT managers could end up benefiting from advances or be left behind the technology curve.

"Technology has become a driver of business strategy," said Vinod Kholsa, a partner at Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers, a venture capital firm in Menlo Park, Calif. "The CIO is becoming the key strategist for companies today, far more important."

than, say, the vice president of marketing." As such, Kholsa said, the CIO has a lot at stake in the investment strategies of both venture capitalists and vendors.

KHOLSA: Technology

drives business strategy

Venture capitalists are now competing with large investment funds from companies like Hewlett-Packard Co. (\$1 billion), Intel Corp., IBM, Sun Microsystems Inc. (a \$100 million Java fund) and others.

IBM is being particularly aggressive, expanding its role from that of a provider of credit to an investor in companies with no credit [News, Jan. 24]. But it has partnered with venture capitalists to find prospects.

"We don't want to pick the winners and los-

winners and losers. We want to piggyback on the experience of the expert," said IBM general manager of global financing Joe Lane. He said IBM's \$500 million fund is an investment tool to help it sell its core product lines.

Andy Bryant, Intel's chief finan-



Investments have to be com-

patible with Intel's strategic development efforts in order to expand markets that help the company sell more microprocessors, he said.

David Ezequelle, "entrepreneur in residence" at Alloy Ventures Inc., a venture capital firm in Palo Alto, Calif., said this kind of investment strategy offers some benefits to CIOs but also has some risks.

He said some CIOs can directly influence a vendor's investments because it might be willing to put money in a startup that offers a product specific to an information technology manager's system needs. But he warned that no major vendor will invest in a technology that doesn't fit with an overarching growth strategy.

A venture capitalist, on the other hand, is always looking for technology that could change the way companies do business. "We're not trying to invest in what was hot yesterday," Ezequelle said. §

DOJ Domain Probe Ends

BY KATHLEEN OHLSON

Network Solutions Inc. (NSI) last week said the U.S. Department of Justice's antitrust division has closed its formal investigation of the company.

The Justice Department began its probe in June 1997, investigating the Herndon, Vabased domain name registrar's management of a database containing customer names and Internet addresses. Last year, NSI's monopoly in the domain name registration business officially ended as other organizations sanctioned by the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) began register-

ing Internet addresses.

Gina Talamona, a Justice Department spokeswoman, confirmed that the government agency had closed its investigation regarding Internet domain names, but she declined to say which companies had been under investigation.

In May last year, NSI said it was cooperating with an investigation by the Justice Department to determine whether the company was violating antitrust laws by monopolizing the master list of names and Web addresses in generic top-level domains such as .com, as critics were alleging.

On Jan. 25, ICANN accredited 12 new registrars for Web site addresses, including companies from the U.S., Australia, Germany and South Korea. They joined the 98 companies already accredited by ICANN since April last year.



Looking For People With Special Skills?

Find top-notch, independent professionals in real time. Creative, IT, business, whatever. You post projects. They post skills. We put the right people and projects together within seconds. Come to FreeAgent.com/4 and list your projects today.

FreeAgent com.





SUN ECLIPSED BY 8-WAY SERVER. READ ALL ABOUT IT.

Talk about being overshadowed. Compaq's new 8-way ProLiant 8000 and 8500 servers deliver nearly twice the performance of Sun Enterprise 3500 servers, yet for half the total cost. That's four times the price/performance! and these are TPC-C** benchmarks. 8-way ProLiant also set records running NT,* SAP and NetWare.* You get breakthrough scalability, near total availability and epic access (440 gigs) to storage. This Compaq NonStop** eBusiness Solution means no matter how big you grow, you won't have to leave the IT environment your people know best. Nor the helpful embrace of Compaq's 27,000 servers deliver.

24x7x COMPAQ



MARYFRAN JOHNSON

Growingpains.com

HE SIGNS ARE UNMISTAKABLE: The dot-coms are growing up. They're struggling into adolescence at the same warp speed that ushered them into the world just a few years ago. In short, they're becoming real companies with real problems. Problems like mergers and acquisitions.

Executive burnout and departure. Layoffs.

The poster child of Internet success, Amazon.com, is cutting 150 jobs from its 7,500-person payroll. Yet with typical (and admirable) Web moxie, the profit-challenged online powerhouse was busy diving into the furniture business through an alliance with Living.com. The small furniture maker was only too happy to pay for the privilege of becoming a featured merchant on Amazon's home page, reaching out to those 16 million potential customers.

But while the dot-coms grow up, where does that leave the majority of doddering old earth-bound businesses? Taking advantage of experience and resources, that's where. Consider the examples set last week by retailer Target and Hewlett-Packard, each of which just spun off new Web units to manage e-commerce initiatives. Watch as that trend continues to accelerate and the pace of these traditional company spin-offs really picks up. IT organizations will find in these ventures a tremendous outlet for talent that might oth-



maryfran Johnson is editor in chief of Comput erworld. You can contact her all maryfran Johnson@ computerworld.com.

erwise drift off to the dot-coms.

Ultimately, of course, making a profit will matter. The Washington Post, for example, runs a very snazzy Web site that lost \$65 million last year. When asked last week by The Wall Street Journal (which is missing the profit mark on its own Web site) how long the losses would continue, the Post's chief financial officer said, rather morosely, "I think if we knew that, we'd all feel a lot better."

True enough. Yet the brick-andmortar *Post* has the cachet of an established brand name and a history of respect for the work it produces. Longevity has its upsides. Let's face it, going through adolescence once is enough.

. . .

As a silly aside, isn't it time we came up with a snappier nickname for non-dot-com companies? *Brick-and-mortar* is popular, but sounds so clumpy. *Concrete-and-steel*? Too cold. *Real world*? Sounds like MTV. *Terra firmas*? Too *Jurassic Park*. Any ideas out there?

STEVE ULFELDER

No, I don't want fries with that cell phone

HANKS TO the maturation of data mining and customer relationship management tools, every 15-yearold cashier who can scan an SKU can try to sell you crap you don't want.

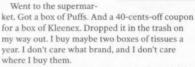
I'm sick to death of "upselling."

My cell phone was stolen. Went to a store for a new one. First thing out of the kid's mouth: "OK, we can upgrade you." Didn't want an upgrade. Wanted the same phone. The kid denied my old model still existed. I pointed at the one

in the display case. He said they didn't have it in stock. I was halfway to my car when one materialized, praise be.

Called the cable company for service. Got the service. Also got a pitch for a special rate on the HBO/ Cinemax combo. I'm sick to death of Sopranos hype; I don't want HBO.

O. ulfo



Managed to make a dent in my credit-card debt. Got an oily letter a week later asking if I paid off the card because I plan to cancel it? Would a shiny low-rate line of credit change my mind? Hmm? Pretty please?

I'm sick to death of three-days-on-the-job kids in the Parts department looking at the monitor, mispronouncing my name and saying, "I see your Family Truckster is due for its 15,000-mile maintenance. Can I schedule an appointment for you?" No. I'm here in Parts, rather than Service, so I can do it myself, Einstein.

Here's the thing. Remember when the Macintosh came out, and suddenly every memo was written in 16 typefaces? The technology was there, so people used it.

CRM tools have arrived. Many businesses have done a nice job of integrating them with databases. Any clerk can pull up a complete history of any customer. The technology's there, so people use it.

But the world got sick to death of those hallucinogenic Mac-created memos pretty quickly. *Judicious* use of the technology is the secret.





STEVE ULFELDER is a features writer at Computerworld. Contact him at ulfolder@earthlink.net.

NEWSOPINION

It always seems to take a while for people to learn that.

Here's why it matters to you: IT used to tell the board why the company couldn't do certain things. Then IT wised up and started telling the board how the company could do things. That's where CRM stands now — you can gather data on customers and use it at the point of sale, so you do.

Next challenge: Develop the confidence to tell the board that although you can do something, it may be smarter not to. That's right: It may be wiser to turn your back on some data-gathering and upselling opportunities in favor of less-intrudedupon customers.

It's a tough sell. It's also what they pay you for. Whether they like what you tell them or not.

BILL LABERIS

No easy task to build e-commerce infrastructure

F Y2K NOW APPEARS to be as old as some sepia-toned attic photos, it's probably because you've been just as utterly consumed by the new challenge of the century — namely, the imperative to build a 21st-century e-commerce infrastructure.

At least the Y2K issue came with fairly simple directions: Fix it. In fact, the IT world may never again face such a clearly defined major problem, with cookbook remedies no less. But building the



BILL LABERIS is a consultant in Holliston, Mass., and former editor in chief of *Computerworld*. Contact him ut

network system upon which your organization will be reinvented? Now that's a challenge, particularly when the technology and strategic choices before you are so vast and the choices themselves so dynamic in nature.

Forrester Research summed up the challenge neatly in addressing the

e-commerce potential in Europe — potential that could reach a stunning \$1.6 trillion in four years. Fulfilling that promise won't come easily, Forrester notes, because the region must first "build e-commerce networks to help overcome social fears and resistance to change."

In recent conferences and forums I've attended, experts have been focusing their remarks regarding online business infrastructure in a surprisingly narrow band of observations, despite the relative complexity of the technical and strategic IT

issues involved. Here's a mix of their observations with my interpretation of the issues:

We've barely begun. Very few e-commerce systems have been built to date. Instead, by using the high-tech equivalent of spit and baling wire, IT architects have retrofitted legacy systems to accommodate applications they were never built to handle. The common thread of these projects is the desire to increase systems access and openness to customers and suppliers. Legacy systems, in comparison, were built to keep people out, not to invite them in.

You must build better Web sites. All the experts I've heard contend that Web sites today largely ignore customer goals and fall far short of meeting the essential requirements of a good user experience. The problem is that many people think a well-designed Web site (i.e., it's pretty, you can get around quickly, etc.) should be regarded more like a storefront window design, which is anything but mission-critical.

For example, consider that buyers returned about 10% of all gifts bought online during the December holiday season, which is double the rate of returns of gifts bought at stores. That's not an insignificant statistic. Many consumers found the online returns process cumbersome com-

pared with going back to an actual store.

Going forward, how many — if any — retail sites will think about modifying their sites to make it easier for the customer to make returns and possibly cheaper for the retailer to process? Something as simple as a downloadable return label or a return tracking system would be a good start, or possibly the ability to make in-store returns of items bought online, as a few online vendors now offer.

Seen in this light, e-retailing is a hybrid of merchandising and marketing that's flexible and intelligent enough to anticipate customer needs based upon the most recent customer experiences.

Build better back offices. Not only are legacy systems not built for e-commerce applications, but the all-important systems management tools that enable you to control legacy systems won't work in the dynamic, intranet/extranet-oriented e-commerce environment. Simply put, they were optimized for a more static, controlled-access environment. Some observers feel that e-commerce-specific management tools won't be available for three or four years. But they're absolutely key to building a back office that not only supports the transaction-oriented front end but can be controlled and managed, just like today's legacy systems.

READERS' LETTERS

Let Microsoft's punishment fit crime

THE Justice Department and the 19 states involved in the Microsoft antitrust case are reported to favor breaking up the company. That punishment doesn't fit the crime. I have a better idea.

Microsoft claims that it was acting to its customers' benefit when it integrated browser functions tightly into Windows 98. Let's consider other features of Microsoft products that would greatly benefit customers, were they to be tightly integrated.

In Project, Access, Word and Excel, the process for copying cells and the functionality available are totally different. Suitable punishment: make every table view in every Office product perfectly consistent.

And Microsoft should be forced to fix every bug in every product, running on every platform.

These punishments should eat up the billions

in cash reserves on which Microsoft is sitting. (Is it possible that it accrued these reserves by releasing software known to be inconsistent and defective?)

Louis B. Clark

Partner Business Performance Management Melrose, Mass. LouisClark@aol.com

More to mainframes than you think

OMEONE better let technical recruiter Larry Johnson ["Mixed Reviews for the Mainframe Market." Technology, Jan. 24] in on a little secret: EAI, or Enterprise Application Integration. Heck, I'm writing Java servlets right now to run under Websphere on OS/390 talking to a TCP/IP-enabled CICS TS region.

I think Johnson is stuck in that 20th-century "get off the mainframe" mind-set. If you think the mainframe is nothing but green screens and Cobol. maybe you had better quit talking and start lis-

Jim Moore

Concentrated Logic Inc. Glendale Heights, III.

TCP/IP facts amiss

IUST READ "TCP/IP"
[Technology, Jan. 17]
in your otherwise excellent magazine.

It's NetBIOS — the application-level protocol
— and not NetBEUI that
runs over TCP/IP. Even
worse, the example given
shows IPv6 addresses to
be 48 bits in length when
they are actually 128 bits!
John Howie

Computer consultant
Co-Active Inc.
West Hollywood, Calif.

Long live the résumé

N "DEMISE of the HTML Résumé" [Business Careers, Jan. 24], Steve Alexander reports that recruiters prefer applicants to fill out profiles, rather than send

résumés. Of course they do. It's much easier to have a candidate do your database work for you.

For applicants, profiles are a waste of time. To fill one out competently takes two or three hours.

Yes, profiles are easier for recruiters to search. They also make it easier for recruiters to reformat and present my credentials to potential clients in ways I didn't intend.

If recruiters want profiles, they need to make it easy. They need to make it portable. One standard format. Easy to input, read and search. Wait, we have that. It's called a résumé.

Cheryl Ploegstra Anchorage, Alaska

More letters, page 35

computerworLD welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Jamie Eckle, letters editor, Computerworld, PO Box 977, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 07701. Fax: (508) 879-4843. Internet: letters@computerworld.com. Include an address and phone number for immediate verification.

IOHN GANTZ

ASPs can help remove some of complexity's stress

THE APPLICATION service provider market won't go away. There are probably more vendors than customers by now, and new vendors join the fray every day, with Novell being one of the latest [News, Jan. 17].

What gives? Why so many pretenders

to a throne still under construction?

Even if the market reaches the \$10 billion in 2004 that my IDC colleague Clare Gillen thinks it will, that's a lot smaller than either the general outsourcing or Web hosting markets, both cousins to



the ASP space. The answer is complex, but it ties in with a major change under way in the delivery of computing systems to customers like you.

Years ago, your vendor provided your entire systems for you. IBM or Digital would sell you the hardware, operating software, applications software and installation and service in a single contract (sort of). With the rise of free-standing operating systems, third-party databases and client/server computing, the burden was put on users to assemble their own systems or to work with resellers and integrators. Most recently, we've seen loose confederations of business "partners" - hardware and software vendors doing joint marketing - attempting to bring solutions" to market. But these ecosystems are fragile.

The ASP takes it one step further, offering a tested suite of hardware, software, networks and services ready for use.

There's something in the ASP model for everyone: a concentration of buying power for hardware vendors, a channel to small and midsize companies for software vendors, value-added services for Internet service providers and simplified purchasing for users. It's a business model that seems to make sense today. ASP-delivered systems are the first step toward the real vision of delivering Internet-age systems to users over the Internet from ad hoc service components put together on the fly.

What should you do about this new category? Well, for one, you could consider going to work for one. Market growth will be quick, rising from practically nothing to more than \$6 billion world-

wide by 2004. Also, consider doing business with one, particularly if you work for a fast-growing company or have a division that would make a good pilot.

In either case, remember that no ASP is really a single company, despite what's written in any contract you sign. You'll have to perform some due diligence on the partnerships behind the ASP to make sure all the pieces fit and that each partner is working off some core competency.

For example, consider the prospect of Novell as an ASP. The company should be able to do a great job administering and delivering software and managing network access, but what does Novell really know about running, for example, human resources applications?

But ASPs are worth considering. This Internet stuff isn't going to get any less complex, mergers and acquisitions aren't going to decline and fast development cycles aren't going to go away. Maybe an ASP can help you deal with the stress

SIMSON L. GARFINKEL

Three Unixlike systems may be better than Linux

EFORE YOU deploy Linux within your organization, you should look beyond the hype and consider other Unixlike operating systems. Like Linux, these systems can be deployed without paying licensing fees. And like Linux, they are open source. But in many cases, these other Unixlike systems deliver

hetter performance more security and other features that today's Linux offerings still can't touch.

These other Unix systems are descended from Berkeley Software Distribution and were originally developed by the University of California at Berkelev's Computer Science Research Group. The three systems - FreeBSD, NetBSD and OpenBSD have strong followings among Unix insiders for

bridge, Mass., and the author of nine books. their performance, reliability and security.

officer at Sandsto

Enterprises Inc. in Cam

To be fair, the differences between the BSD systems and Linux are minor compared with the differences between these systems and Windows NT. All of the Unix systems use the same graphical user interface based on the X Windows System. They all have the ability to share files and printers to Windows 95/98/NT desktops using

the Samba remote file system. They can all run the Apache Web server. And they all come with the free GNU C Compiler and development envi-

But there are significant differences between Linux and the BSDs. The differences result from philosophy and the mix of individuals working on the different distributions.

For years, the Linux developer community was a rowdy bunch of hackers who were interested in just putting together a Unixlike operating system that they could freely distribute. Development was fast and furious - sometimes a little too much so. The frenzy produced great diversity, a number of different Linux versions, some incompatible changes with other Unix systems and more than a few security bugs.

The BSD developers have had different motivations. The NetBSD group (www.netbsd.org) has concentrated on making its system run on as many different platforms as Linux; today it runs on more than twice as many architectures. Net-BSD is also the only free Unix operating system that comes with support for the next-generation Internet Protocol, IPv6.

FreeBSD (www.freebsd.org) was developed by a NetBSD group that splintered largely over management issues. Today, the FreeBSD developers strive to make their operating system as fast and reliable, but they stick largely to Intel-based hardware. Like Linux, FreeBSD supports symmetric multiprocessing (the ability to run on computers with multiple CPUs), but it also has automatic memory allocation, diverting to programs or the disk cache as necessary. FreeBSD also has a very easy-to-use installation and configuration system.

OpenBSD (www.openbsd.org), despite its name, was designed to be the most secure Unixlike system. More than a dozen people in the OpenBSD group have spent several years auditing the operating system's source code, correcting bugs like potential stack-overflows and buffer overruns. OpenBSD is also Unix that comes with 128-bit cryptography built-in, skirting U.S. export restrictions because it's distributed from Canada.

One common, yet interesting feature in all the BSDs is that they can run software compiled for Linux as well as one another. This lets you choose an operating system based on its strengths rather than on which applications it happens to support.

I know of several Internet service providers that use FreeBSD on their Web server farms. Others have set up old 486s or low-end Pentiums running NetBSD or OpenBSD as low-cost routers and virtual private network boxes.

If you have a traditional Microsoft-based environment and you're making your first foray into free operating systems, go with the more established Linux brand. You can buy it preinstalled on a variety of systems, you can get service contracts for around-the-clock support and if you ever get static from senior management you can always refer them to Red Hat's stock price.

But if you're trying to get the most for your money or if you want a higher level of security, take a look at the BSDs. The rewards can be considerable.

READERS' LETTERS

More boot camp tales

EBORAH RADCLIFF asks in her article "Tales From Boot Camp" [Business Careers, Jan. 24], "Could you imagine courses like ... 'HTML on the Spot'?"

I taught basic HTML in one and a half days to more than 100 Complete Business Solutions Inc. (CBSI) consultants through the Schaumburg, Ill., office, and many were able to develop reasonable Web sites during the test. If they easily passed the test, they could be placed on a client account.

But some of the boot camps

are much too short. For instance, CBSI gives a four-day C class and a two-week Java class in which most attendees learn little to nothing.

Karen Mermel Salem Support Systems Hanover Park, III.

OU make the statement "None of [the boot camps] are molding nontechs into techs." Our program, geared toward molding

nontechs into programmers over a 10-week period, does in fact turn nontechs into techs. Since we began our IT Career Fast Track program a year

ago, 53 people have graduated from our public Visual Basic, C++ and Java Fast Tracks, and 80% of the graduates have been successfully placed as programmers. Additionally, we have run private versions of the same program for several companies. In virtually each case, the graduates were nontechs able to pass a standard programming aptitude test at a high level.

Don Weiss

President Step 1 Inc. Overland Park, Kan. dweiss@step1inc.com

NFORTUNATELY, most of these boot camps seem to be oriented toward the hot concepts of the past 10 years.

What will be hot during the next 10 years? People need to be learning those things now, not three vears from now

Steve Hoyland

San Francisco 74270.765@compuserve.com



Reality check on Gates' contributions to IT

RECENTLY READ in these pages that Bill Gates will yield his position as CEO to focus on innovation. With Gates' excellent record for innovation, and his relative youth, I am really looking forward to his future work. A brief review of his groundbreaking ideas from the past:

- Basic (inspiration: Basic) ■ MS-DOS (inspiration:
- QDOS, CP/M) ■ Word (inspiration: Word-
- Perfect) ■ Excel (inspiration: Lotus
- 1-2-3, Visicalc) ■ Windows (inspiration: Mac-
- intosh) ■ PowerPoint (inspiration: Al-
- dus Persuasion) ■ Access (inspiration: dBase III)
- Windows NT (inspiration: VMS and Unix)
- Internet Explorer (inspiration: Mosaic, Navigator)
- MSN (inspiration: AOL)
- MSNBC (inspiration: CNN)
- Palm-size computers (inspi-

ration: PalmPilot)

- Natural Keyboard (inspiration: Apple Adjustable Keyboard)
- Optical mouse (inspiration: optical mice)

Gee, in a world seething with ideas, it's only fair to afford The Great Philanthropist more time to copy them for the benefit of the toiling masses

Murli Nagasundaram

Associate professor, computer information systems College of Business Boise State University Boise, Idaho

'MON, Michael Cusumano! Bill Gates, "the technology guru" ["Gates-Ballmer Shuffle Is a Boost for Microsoft," News Opinion, Jan. 31]? Have you been reading too many Microsoft press releases and hearing too many well-crafted speeches by Bill?

Gates is one of the shrewdest businessmen ever, approaching any and all business relations with the coldness and single-mindedness of a

hungry python. But technology guru? Remember that on Gates' watch. Microsoft products have contributed to the computer lexicon phrases like "blue screen of death," "DLL hell," "Plug and Pray" and "the Windows Registry is corrupted." These phrases are indicative of the shoddy and unreliable behavior of Microsoft products, something a genuine technology guru would not

accept. Ben Myers

Spirit of Performance Inc. Harvard, Mass. benmyers@ma.ultranet.com

Great Workstyles articles

LOVE the "What It's Like to Work at . . ." articles. They remind me of Vaultreports.com, but they're a bit more comprehensive and easier to read. I receive your weekly e-mail on careers and enjoy it. Keep them coming! Richard J. Liscinsky

Valley Cottage, N.Y. RLiscinsky@netscape.net

Flashback was a winner

THOROUGHLY enjoyed the weekly Technology Flashback series last year! Bravo

Joan Rayford

Software process manager Innovision Technologies Inc. Livonia, Mich.

Some Y2K afterthoughts

LEASE! Y2K has come and gone with nothing but a whisper of problems. Civilization did not end, and we have not returned to the cave as was predicted by so many pundits.

Peter de Jager, William Ulrich and their ilk have had their 15 minutes of fame and rolled in huge consulting and speaking fees.

Isn't it time you pulled the plug on these guys? I've had enough of this Chicken Little stuff to last a lifetime.

Geoff Wascher Utica, Mich.

N "Opinion: Insidious Glitches Are Real Y2K Concern" [Computerworld Online, Jan. 5], William Ulrich writes, "we compared the year 2000 scenario to an old Chinese proverb termed 'death by a thousand tiny cuts.'

Yeah, right. The big Y2K nonstory is over, folks. Those of you who promoted fear were wrong, but you hate to be wrong. You hate not being able to derive further income from your ill-advised prognostications. I have one word for all of you: Shhhh!

Mark Yannone Perfect Dat

Phoenix

THE K in Y2K does not stand for 1,000 ["Ban Ugly Language Shortcuts 4ever," Jargon Judge, Jan. 17]. K represents two things.

In the science world, it represents degrees Kelvin. Thus, Y2K could mean "the year the temperature dropped to 2 degrees Kelvin or -271.15 C or 456.07 F." In the computer world, K represents two raised to the power of 10, or 1,024. Thus, Y2K would mean "the year 2048," which won't be here for quite a while.

To accurately represent 1,000, a lowercase k is used, and year 2000 becomes Y2k. Several technical Web sites correctly spell the acronym for year 2000. One example is the North American Electric Reliability Council at www.nerc.com/~v2k/v2k.html.

So how did Y2K incorrectly get into common usage? I checked with my public relations department, which informed me that because The Associated Press initially listed it incorrectly and the press conforms to AP standards, the rest of the media were forthwith doomed.

Andrew Labovitch

Information technology administrator Conectiv Energy Merchant Group Newark Del. andrew.labovitch@conectiv.com

Clarification about CSS

ECSS can be used to deencrypt content, such as movies on DVDs protected by an encryption system called CSS (content scrambling system), which is used to prevent illegal copying of DVDs ["Film Studios File Suit Against Accused DVD Hackers," Computerworld Online, Jan. 17]. But CSS does not prevent copying. Anyone with the right equipment can make a bit-for-bit copy of a DVD, with CSS intact, and sell it. It's the DVD-writing equipment that makes this cost-prohibitive at the moment. With the current pricing policies on DVDs, this just isn't profitable. If the movie houses change the pricing policy so that first releases are priced up near VHS, in the range of \$100, then pirates might be able to make a buck by selling them cheap.

The CSS encryption is purely to control who can watch the movie. As far as the movie houses were concerned, you had to pay them to get a license to decode the

Please, in future articles on this matter, don't continue to support the movie houses' case by claiming that this is an issue of piracy protection. It's a matter of controlling consumers' viewing habits, much

like DiVX was, and we all know where that went. Michael O'Keefe

Software engineer Qualcomm Inc. Poway, Calif. mokeefe@qualcomm.com The Internet has changed the way business gets done. For example, there's a lot more talking about the Internet than business getting done.

the functions maker and the litterest and the transport of the commerce sollware, sarukas and partners, iR heat action are sollware, sarukas and partners, iR heat action are sollware sollware in the properties with the world's most prominent companies already our clients, we re battle tested and ready to run.

Cornact as at iplaner born, And Isa's get back to business. Printed.



A Sun Netscape Alliance

BUSINESS

SERVICE PROVIDERS

Service provider choices are almost as numerous as Web sites. Picking the right one depends on whether you need full-service application support or simple point products. Experts recommend studying the business model behind the software first. • 40

CHINA RELATIONS

E-commerce technology infrastructures in China are similar to those in the IIS but China would like to emulate the U.S.'s customerfocused approach. A delegation of 31 Shanghai-based CIOs spent two weeks here last month to examine how businesses and government agencies are applying technology and e-commerce to their organizations. > 42

TURNOVER FIGHT

USWeb, an Internet services firm, found itself with increased revenue but also a higher turnover rate. The company details how it will combat turnover by increasing training and employee input. • 44

USE-AS-NEEDED APPLICATIONS

Microsoft's plans to offer use-as-needed applications copies application service provider offerings that have started popping up and would amount to one of the largest instances of outsourcing in history. Paul A. Strassmann says there are a lot of good points to the model, but he warns that IT managers will have to evaluate it carefully or it could result in electronic bondage. • 46

ERP CAREERS

To get a career in enterprise resource planning, general skills won't cut it — you need skills in an ERP package. Formal training is something you should seek if you want to head down this path, experts advise. See QuickStudy. > 50

Y2K REWARDS

Having made it through the turn of the century, year 2000 project managers are left to ponder if it was worth the time and money. The answer: Yes. Y2K projects allowed organizations to improve their project management, asset management and business processes. • 52

INTERNET LOSSES

A Harvard law professor's new book warns that the Internet is losing its independence to commercial interests, which may invite the regulation of cyberspace. Lawrence Lessig, author of Code and Other Laws of Cyberspace, shares his views with Computerworld's Gary Anthes. • 54

MAKE BETTER DFALS

If you're trying to do better deals with your suppliers, Joe Auer recommends making a bidders' conference part of your procurement process. > 56



OUTLOOK FOR CAREERS IN ERP

carol fawcett, director of applications at Western Digital, describes ERP as the "meat and potatoes" of an organization. And if you want to be successful in an ERP position, she says, you'd better have the right skills. Fawcett and two other IT professionals talk about their need for ERP talent, how they find good people and why working on ERP projects is a good career move.

AND IT'S HOW OUR CUSTOMERS GET RESULTS.

Akamai's technology delivers Web content, streaming media and applications with unparalleled speed, reliability and scalability. The result? Our innovations drive up Web site ad revenues, eCommerce sales and visitor retention. Now that's ROI!

Akamai's technology - the formula that separates us from everyone else.

GET AKAMAIZED TODAY!

Visit www.akamai.com/rocketscience

SCIENCE.

- (5+1 (5+K) S+1 (5+1) (5+K) S+1 (3 [2 (3 (5 (K+1)) S+1 () K) (5+1) K KIFC= logN and K= 3 Probability is at most Al (% $N_8 \le N_2 (S + log N - 2) (S + 1 (S - 1))$ (S + log N - 2) (S + 1 (S + K) K - (S + 1))N228+109N-2 (5+1 (S+K) S+1 28+1K-(S+1) < N3 [2(e(s+K))]

delivering a better Internet



Delivering a Better Internet Say AH kuh my

Service Providers Give Users More IT Options

Business models vary, but reliance on IT outsourcing is becoming common

BY MARK HALL

ERVICE PROVIDERS are proliferating like microbreweries, offering many tempting flavors. But before you slake your thirst on the perfect online application at the surprisingly low lease price, analysts and even service providers themselves suggest you look closely at the business behind the software.

First, there's the nomenclature of service providers (SP). There are the tried-and-true Internet service providers, the network access companies. Next best known are application service providers (ASP), which offer packaged software to lease online. Then there are business service providers (BSP), which rent only their own proprietary applications. And wholesale service providers (WSP) are a new category that bundles a selection of BSP products.

Each SP category has a different business model for its technology. You should look carefully at these models before signing up, said Albert Nekimken, an analyst at Input in Vienna, Va. Nekimken said small and midsize businesses make up the initial target market for ASPs such as USinternetworking Inc. in Annapolis, Md., with its "greenfield operations in two data centers with no legacy hardware."

Less Investment

The reason small and midsize businesses would be attracted to ASPs is obvious: They get a breadth of applications to choose from without having to invest in either the staffing or infrastructure to support them. Analysts also see information technology departments adding BSPs to their outsourcing options to quickly fill departmental needs for point products such as special travel and expense reports.

Lew Hollerbach, an analyst at Aberdeen Group Inc. in Boston, said ASPs and BSPs are becoming critical for small and midsize business strategies and even important to augment large IT operations. "For a lot of companies, service providers are becoming the new IT," he said.

Among start-ups, especially those funded by venture capitalists, ASPs and BSPs are increasingly the de facto IT department.

Venture capitalists "don't want to see business plans that include IT staffs," said John Marchese, director of business development at Citrix Systems Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He said venture capitalists believe an SP can lower start-up costs and contribute to a more predictable cash flow.

"The compelling argument to leverage service providers is so strong," Marchese said.

Even start-up providers feel compelled to use SPs. BitLocker Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., considered hosting its software in its own data center, but the economics were daunting. So BitLocker uses the network infrastructure provided by Exodus Inc. in San Jose to host Sun Microsystems Inc. servers that run its application.

And even though it doesn't own the Exodus network, Bit-Locker was able to stress-test it by using a product from yet another SP, Mercury Interactive Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif. Bit-Locker customer service director Deanna Falcon said that when BitLocker was preparing with a pilot program using a Web-only contact database from Salesforce.com in San Francisco.

The department's 20-person global sales force had previously used contact-management software on laptops, according to Bob Muscat, an associate at WL Gore. "There was a cumbersome process for synchronizing field data to the home office." said Muscat.

Because Salesforce.com is Web based, employees can access their personal contact co, to deploy The Learning Center, an investor education service, on Schwab's Web site.

Although DigitalThink hosts the content of the Learning Center on its own server farm, Lecuyer said Schwab's TT department had to sign off on project details and implementation because access is via the main Schwab site. The Learning Center went live with three complete courses in December after six months of development.

"Our IT could have done it," she said, "but it would not have been a priority."

Analysts disagree on which SP type is most appropriate for either midsize businesses or even larger corporate IT departments. Input's Nekimken said the issue is whether "best of breed" point products will

Service Provider Glossary

ACRONYM	DEFINITION	DESCRIPTION
ASP	Application service provider	An online channel for packaged software. Applications can vary by ASP but generally focus on high-end applications like databases, enterprise resource planning and customer relationship management.
BSP	Business service provider	An Internet software developer that makes its applica- tions available only via the Web. Generally, the software is specific in function or proprietary.
ISP	Internet service provider	A business that offers Internet access. Some, like AOL, offer it to millions of consumers. Others, like Exodus, offer it to other SPs. Manages network infrastructure.
WSP	Wholesale service provider	A packager of applications for distribution online; not unlike a virtual value-added reseller.

for its launch last month, employees using Mercury's Load-Runner product discovered that Exodus wasn't delivering enough bandwidth and her application's performance was tanking.

Once the bottleneck was uncovered and the SP corrected the problem, Falcon's data center was ready for what she hoped was a deluge of interest in her company's offer of a free online database to small businesses around the globe.

Hollerbach said he sees "a shift in IT dollars to service providers" for point solutions such as travel and expense reports or time cards. "It's an easy way [for IT] to stick [its] toes in the water," he said.

At WL Gore & Associates Inc. in Elkton, Md., the business development area has ventured into shallow waters data from anywhere in the world to update or add information, and the Solaris servers run by Salesforce.com immediately refresh the information.

Simple Launch

Muscat said he also liked the fact that there was no learning curve for users and that it took only two days to launch the system. "And the price is pretty attractive, too," he said. Had he gone to WL Gore's IT department for something similar, it could have taken up to a year to deploy and would have had far greater up-front costs.

While Muscat chose Salesforce.com on his own, Janet Lecuyer, vice president of electronic brokerage at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco, worked with her company's IT department and DigitalThink Inc., a BSP also in San Francisbe as interesting to the primary market, which will embrace all-in-one application integrators. "If you can provide 70% to 80% of what a company needs, it's much more appealing," he said.

Aberdeen's Hollerbach said integrating online applications will add enormous expense to SPs, undermining their biggest advantages of low cost and quick deployment.

Judith Hurwitz, CEO of Hurwitz Group Inc. in Framingham, Mass., said it's a matter of core competency. "Is your business your software or your infrastructure?" If WSPs package a selection of applications for vertical markets, she said, a middle ground could be found.

As for whether ASPs and BSPs are a long- or short-term phenomenon, Hollerbach said, "the jury is still out."

Questions To Ask SPs

Analysts warn that companies should look closely at a service provider before they sign on the dotted line. They suggest that you get answers to the following questions first:

- Licensing: Who pays for peruser and per-server licensing?
- Upgrades: Who decides when to upgrade? Who pays for it?
- Customization: How much do you need? Can the service provider handle it?
- Security: What kind of security does the service provider offer? Would it meet your internal IT standards?
- Scalability: Can the service provider's software, infrastructure and support staff handle your growth?

Your enterprise is only as available as its power

APC Symmetra® Power Array™: N+1 redundancy for 100% uptime

Data access is critical to both your internal and external customers. Now that applications like messaging, Web integration and E-commerce are deemed mission-critical, losing power to your storage and processors is not an option.

You need to be ready for the unexpected. APC's Symmetra Power Array is the single most highly available UPS in the marketplace. Since power problems are the leading cause of downtime, make sure you're prepared.

Consider how Symmetra protects your business:

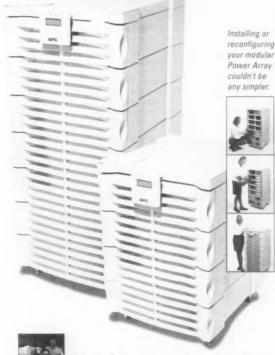
- N+1 redundancy design assures continuous availability –
 If a module fails, the others instantly begin supporting the full load.
- Scalable power Additional 4 kVA modules can be added to expand to 16 kVA of power capacity (4 unit frame is expandable to 8 kVA)
- Serviceable while load is up and running Additional battery modules increase runtime and all the modules are hot swappable, meaning no downtime.



Now you can easily manage power to your systems. APC MasterSwitch in your communications and computer racks can save you time and money by helping your staff to manage power proactively.



PowerView" is a hand-held control panel for network administrators that configures and controls UPSs in rack, computer room, and datacenter environments.



Not having a Symmetra in place would have resulted in lost data, corrupted hard drives and lost time to recover. The Symmetra system has more than paid for itself during this one outage."

- Bob Lesher and Charlie Bise, Information Technology, Exel Logistics

APC is a leader in the field of power availability. Our technology grows with your business and can help power protect your new applications as you roll them out. Contact APC today and let APC's Legendary Reliability* work for you.

APC Symmetra® Power Array™ was recently granted US Patent No. 5,982,652.





FREE Power Availability Kit – Get Legendary Reliability for your network.
To order: Visit http://promo.apcc.com Key Code r427z • Call 888-289-APCC x1386 • Fax 401-788-2797

\$2000 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SY4A9EF-USC • PowerFax (800) 347-FAXX • E-mail-apoinfo@apoc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Webcasting Suit Might Affect Online Copyrights

Coalition members complain iCraveTV is ignoring their broadcast primacy

BY CHRISTINE McGEEVER

LEGAL BATTLE waged by Canadian and U.S. moviemakers and television broadcasters recently focused sharp attention on issues of copyright and intellectual property protection on the Internet.

The multiple complaints against Toronto-based web-caster iCraveTV have a lot of major backers: 10 U.S. film studios, three television broadcasters and two sports leagues, as well as a loose consortium of Canadian broadcasters.

The companies are charging that iCraveTV is webcasting U.S. and Canadian television

without authorization, thus violating copyright and trademark laws.

Experts said these complaints could help define new copyright laws that better protect intellectual property and authors' rights online.

Blurring the Boundaries

The main problem in the iCraveTV case, according to experts, is that the Web eliminates geographical boundaries that U.S. and Canadian copyright laws take for granted.

Here's an oversimplified example: Say you buy the rights to be the first theater chain to show a film in London, while your competitor has the right

to simultaneously show the same film in Toronto. The licenses create a geographical barrier between the competitors so that both have access to the maximum market in those areas.

Without geographic boundaries, copyright rules for all forms of content posted online come into question. That means any business using the Internet as an information technology tool needs to track developments in copyright and trademark law.

mark law. in copyright law
The Internet "is a
different breed of cat," according to Jack Valenti, president
and CEO of the Motion Picture
Association of America in Encino, Calif., which filed suit on
can

JACK VALENTI:

The Net is "a dif-

ferent breed of cat"

behalf of 13 film and television plaintiffs against iCraveTV. A Web-based rebroadcaster can't prove it's honoring exclusive rights that another party may have to broadcast the same ma-

terial in a specific region of the world.

According to Roy Russo, a managing partner at Cohn and Marks, a Washington law firm specializing in media copyrights and licensing, "The iCraveTV case is one of first impression," meaning that there is no wholly applicable precedent and that the case presents an

opportunity to make new laws that directly address Internet distribution.

According to North American Broadcasters Association General Secretary Bill Roberts, iCraveTV's actions will invite the renewed interest of both the Canadian and U.S. governments to regulate the broadcasting industry. "It's a reckless venture," Roberts said.

Landmark cases and legislation in the '70s and '80s helped sort out important copyright and technology issues such as the right of cable companies to rebroadcast TV programming, paying royalties afterward rather than securing copyright clearances ahead of time.

Court decisions have also confirmed broad First Amendment protections for Web sites but have limited that protection when the material involved was owned by an entity other than the Web site where it was posted.

According to Tony Scapillati, an attorney and executive director of the Canadian Broadcasters Rights Agency Inc. in Ottawa, the motivation for both current and past lawsuits is companies' fears that they could lose control not only of their intellectual property but also of their business models.

Chinese ClOs Take Lessons in E-Commerce

Shanghai IT execs tour, learn strategy

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN

They came from the other side of the world hoping to learn how tech-savvy U.S. organizations are leveraging the Internet to grow or improve their operations.

They left with lessons about how some U.S. companies and government agencies are making e-commerce work for them — and where there's still room for improvement.

Last month, a delegation of 31 CIOs from Shanghai embarked on a two-week tour to learn how U.S. companies are transforming themselves into Internet-based businesses.

What insights did they glean from their visits to Silicon Valley and metropolitan New York? For one thing, electronic-business technology infrastructures in China are remarkably similar to those in the U.S., said Peng Jialiang, CEO of Shanghai Real Estate Information Network Co., a Shanghai-based real estate agency. And as in the U.S., high-tech initial public offerings "are hot" in China, especially those that target consumer markets and retail services, said Peng.

But there are differences. In China, companies and government agencies use "more of a top-down push" to sell products or distribute information online, Peng said.

In contrast, U.S. organizations have created online applications and services that are much more customer-focused, an approach that Peng and other Chinese executives said they would like to adopt.

Unlike U.S. CIOs, who would rarely expect to learn innovative business practices from government agencies, many of the Chinese CIOs said they were impressed with the online business applications at New York City's Department of Information Technology. The executives were flabbergasted, however, to see just how much paper ends up on



We can learn a lot from the dot-com companies and try to develop that type of culture.

> YANG CHENQU, CIO, SHANGHAI ZHONG

the floor of the New York Stock Exchange. Jia Yigang, chief engineer at Shanghai's environmental protection agency, said the trading floor "should be much more automated."

The trip included visits to 3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif.; Apple Computer Inc. in Cupertino, Calif.; Cisco Systems Inc. in San Jose; and Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. in New York. So which company most impressed them? "Cisco," said four of the ClOs in unison. Why? "Their marketing structure is set up very well." said Xu Fei, a research and development manager at Shanghai Information Investment Inc.

Many U.S. CIOs gripe about not having a seat at the board level. But they're leaps and bounds ahead of Chinese CIOs, who are treated much like the back-office data-processing managers of the 1970s and early 1980s, said Richard Mandelbaum, chairman and CEO of AppliedTheory Corp., the New York-based Internet service provider that arranged the U.S. site visits.

The Shanghai executives said they hope the lessons from their U.S. tour will help change

[In China], more of a topdown push [is used to sell products].

PENG JIALIANG, CEO, SHANGHAI REAL ESTATE INFORMATION NETWORK CO.



that back-office perception. Said Yang Chenqu, CIO at Shanghai Zhong, a business-to-business e-commerce vendor, "We can learn a lot from the dot-com companies and try to develop that type of culture to improve [our businesses]." •

Your enterprise is only as available as its power

APC Silcon® DP300E: an efficient, cost effective, high-kVA 3-phase solution

As your business grows and you consolidate your datacenter, our new line of high-end 3-phase UPSs will accommodate your growth and provide you with the Legendary Reliability you require for continued success in a high-availability world.

APC's revolutionary Delta Conversion On-line™ technology offers reduction in energy loss and associated operating costs by a factor of four. It's also the most efficient 3-phase engine in the market, with efficiencies higher than 95%. One look at Delta Conversion On-line will forever change the way you think about 3-phase power protection.

- · Service and Support All APC 3-phase products are backed by
 - APC's Global Services Organization. Whether you require facility audit services, installation and start-up services, power integration services, or maintenance and support services, APC's Global Services Organization is ready to assist.
- Uptime/scalability Scalability to over 4 MW assures redundancy and constant uptime over many years. Starting at 10kVA, all units can easily and cost-effectively be configured in parallel redundant mode.
- Manageability Enterprise users of Tivoli, CA Unicenter and HP OpenView management platforms can easily integrate the monitoring of all APC 3-phase and single-phase devices.

 APC's popular PowerChute® Network Shutdown software allows 3-phase management from a Web browser interface.



The installed APC Silcon UPS systems have not only met but also exceeded our expectations. The sinusoidal input current eliminates the problem of input harmonics."

- Peter Nikonowitsch, Engineering Manager, Hitachi Semiconductor



Find out today why customers rely on APC as their solutions provider of choice for high-end datacenter, facilities and networking power protection requirements. Our technology grows with your business and can help power protect your new applications as you roll them out. Contact APC today and let APC's Legendary Reliability work for you.





FREE Power Availability Kit - Get Legendary Reliability for your network.

To order: Visit http://promo.apcc.com Key Code r428z • Call 888-289-APCC x1385 • Fax 401-788-2797

USWeb/CKS Revenue Takes Off, but So Do Its Employees

Firm likely to raid Big 5 consulting firms for talent

BY JULEKHA DASH

Internet services firm USWeb Corp. happily reported two weeks ago that its fourth-quarter revenue increased 157% from a year earlier. But the company's senior executives found another number troubling: The employee turnover rate increased from 21% to 24%.

The San Francisco-based Web services firm, widely known as USWeb/CKS since its merger with marketing services company CKS Group, outlined several initiatives to retain and attract new talent this year while it expands its total staff from just under 4,000 people to about 11,000.

USWeb Chief Operating Officer Bob Clarkson said the company will invest more time and effort in training and will give employees more of a say in selecting projects.

USWeb CEO Robert Shaw said the company's pending merger with Whitman-Hart Inc. would help those efforts, partly because Whitman's training program includes an online university. In Computerworld surveys, respondents frequently cite good training programs as a reason they would stick with an employer.

Much of the USWeb's hiring effort will focus on recruiting mid- to senior-level executives. But Lisa Sanders, online recruiting strategist at Hunt Scanlon Corp., a recruiting consultancy in Stamford, Conn., said that while all hiring efforts are difficult in the current job market, finding mid- to seniorlevel executives will be particularly challenging. She said U.S. demographic data from consultancy McKinsey & Co. suggests that the number of 35- to 44-year-olds will decline by 15% from 2000 to 2015.

So where does USWeb intend to find this talent? Clarkson said one source could be the Big Five accounting and consulting firms, whose employees may find Internet projects at USWeb more rewarding.

"A lot of people in Big Five consulting companies are doing stuff that's not at the center of the world. They would love to do this stuff." Clarkson said.

Moshe Katri, an analyst at SG Cowen Securities Corp. in New York, said it wouldn't be the first time that a small Internet services firm raided Big Five rivals for talent

Many of these firms are still in the process of adopting a Web-based model in their consulting practices, Katri said. As

a result, many of their consultants have left for smaller firms to acquire Web experience.

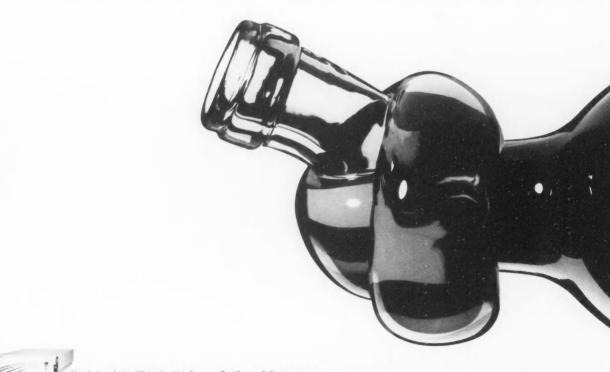
Big Five firms "invested massive amounts of skills and technology in back-office skills" such as enterprise resource planning systems, Katri said. As a result, many were "caught off-guard when everything became more Web-centric."

SNAPSHOT

Top 5 in Net Growth

wing Internet properties from September to

PROPERTY	SEPTEMBER	DECEMBER	% GROWTH
eToys	872,183	4,693,226	438.1%
Comet Systems	780,776	4,159,167	432.7%
BizRate	445,406	1,815,476	307.6%
Sears	506,389	1,746,148	244.8%
CBS	1,244,722	4,191,478	236.7%





Here's to a faster Web site: the Compaq TaskSmart C-Series server.

BUSINESS

EXECUTIVE TRACK



David H. Annis has been named group senior vice president of information technology at The Hartford Financial Services Group Inc.

in Hartford, Conn. He succeeds John T. Crawford. Prior to the appointment, Annis was senior vice president of IT at the company.

Bruce Ash has been named vice president of information services, and Louis Jordan was named senior director of IT at Dollar General Corp. in Nashville, a national retail chain with 3,998 stores in 24 states. Prior to the appointment, Ash was senior vice president of systems at The Talbots Inc. in Hingham, Mass. Jordan was previously vice president of IT at United Methodist Publishing House.

Donald A. Buskard has been named senior vice president of IT and chief technology officer at AXA Financial Inc. in New York, a leading diversified financial services organization. Buskard was general manager and deputy information services director at AXA Sun Life Insurance in Bristol, England.

Karlin Sue Bohnert has been appointed vice president of process and technology sanalysis at Limited Technology Services in Columbus, Ohio, a division of The Limited Inc. Bohnert, who has more than 30 years' experience in IT, was most recently assistant vice president at Nationwide Insurance Enterprise. Also, Robb Seybold has been named vice president and CIO at The Limited Too, the online merchandising and Web site division of the company.



Tim Byers was recently named CIO at Shell Energy Services, an affiliate of Shell Oil Co. in Houston. Prior to this appointment,

Byers was CIO at SWEPI, Shell Oil's onshore production and exploration subsidiary.

George A. Brenner was recently named vice president and CIO at home builder Kaufman and Broad Home Corp. in Los Angeles. Brenner joined Kaufman and Broad Home from Candle Corp. in Santa Monica, Calif., where he led the company's electronic-business applications services unit.

Raymond S. Causey has been named vice president and CIO at Mail Boxes Etc. in San Diego. Mail Boxes Etc. is a subsidiary of U.S. Office Products Co. in Washington, the leading franchisor of retail business communication and postal service centers. Causey was vice

president and CIO at North American Trust Co. in San Diego.



Kent Fourman has been promoted to vice president and CIO at Gaylord Entertainment Co. in Nashville, which operates attractions and cable

networks. Fourman was previously director of IT at Gaylord Entertainment



Moah Mercer, former director of strategic technolugy at NYTimes.com, the online companion to The New York Times, has been named

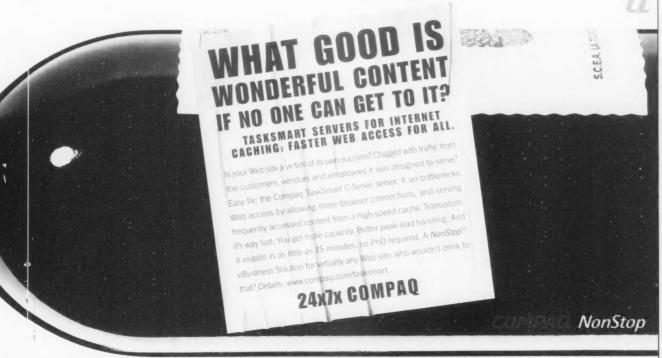
CTO at eFrenzy Inc., a San Francisco-based online marketplace for buyers and sellers of services.

James McCullough has been named senior technology and information

officer at eCompanyStore.com in Atlanta, a business-to-business online market maker for logo merchandise. McCullough was formerly president of Executive Technology Services Inc., a consulting firm in Fayetteville, Ga.

Zachary Patterson has joined The American Cancer Society in Atlanta as CIO. Prior to the appointment, Patterson was CIO and commander of a U.S. Army Strategic Signal Brigade for the Military District of Washington.

Liane Wilson has been named vice chairman for corporate technology at Seattle-based Washington Mutual Inc. Wilson will be responsible for all information systems, architecture service and alternative delivery technology. Prior to the appointment, she served as executive vice president of corporate communications. She was also senior vice president of information systems.



©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation: Compaq, the Compaq logo and NonStop are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. TaskSmart is a trademark of Compaq Information Technologies Group. L.I

WORKSTYLES What It's Like to Work at ...

Interviewee: Sundar Rajan, director of Web development Company: JCrew.com Main location: New York's Greenwich Village Tenure: About 20 months

JCrew.com

Number of information technology employees:

JCrew com has five IT staffers plus about 10 contractors who do application development and database administration. JCrew IT, which provides infrastructure support for the Web site, has 40 to 50 people in New York and about 50 in Lynchburg, Va.

Will you be expanding the dot-com staff? "Yes, we'll get at least another four to five people in the short term and more

What do you look for in new employees? "F-commerce ex-

personal shopping experience. For example, based on your past buying behavior, we could show you different promotions and new items that might interest you more

Training in 1999: "External training in Java. Oracle datahases and some of the tools we

Types of offices: "It's all open space - there are no private offices. It's a very casual, open environment

What do you see on people's desks? Fashion magazines, technical magazines. books on using new-media

Must people carry beepers or cell phones? "Yes, we all have beepers, and some of us have cell phones. . . . I'm called

away from my personal life about 10 times a week. It depends on

Percentage of staff that telecommutes on a given day: "Generally, we all

come to the office but on Fridays, one or two people may work from home. In-house cafeteria or other

food service? No. "There's so many take-out places around here, we just call for a delivery." The one thing everyone

complains about: "That there are so many changes: that we're always moving so fast." Little perks: "Thirty-percent employee discounts; flexible hours; creative, exciting work; learning the latest technologies in new media and e-com-

What do you like most about the job? "The excitement, getting to use the latest

What do you like the least? "The long hours. How's the compensation relative to the hours? "It's good I have no complaints Last companywide/department perk: A Christmas lunch; a relaunch lunch in October.

Would employees feel comfortable e-mailing the CEO?

Quote: "It's long hours and a lot of work, but it has been real exciting. We have various initiatives going forward, so the future looks good." - Leslie Goff

PAUL A. STRASSMANN

The Microsoft shift

ECENTLY, MICROSOFT'S TOP EXECUTIVES disclosed that the company will embark on a new business model: shifting from selling shrink-wrapped software to offering applications on a use-as-needed basis. The move copies application service provider offerings that have sprouted up all over the Web. Under this model, Microsoft would no longer depend exclusively on sales of licenses but would instead draw addition-

The

existing

Microsoft

economic

model is

becoming

increasingly

vulnerable.

al income from the delivery of applications and support over networks to produce a more predictable stream of cash. Bill Gates' notion of a megaserver-centered architecture confirms that such a service strategy has been in the works for some time. In the opinion of a leading financial analyst who follows Microsoft closely, "They would eventually like to get a cut every time their software is used." I predicted this would happen in my Oct. 13, 1997, column.

This would amount to one of the largest instances of outsourcing in history. Microsoft's 1998 revenue of \$10.5 billion from Windows and desktop applications would be augmented with a hefty share of customers' spending on desktop support - a market that I estimate to be worth at least \$200 billion (100 million global desktops multiplied by \$2,000 in displaceable support costs per desktop). As I see it, this could raise Microsoft's revenue beyond anything it can potentially earn from software sales. Profits from realtime desktop support could propel its market capitalization beyond \$1 trillion. Microsoft would evolve from being a seller of capital assets to the world's dominant information-services vendor.

Microsoft's largest impediment is executing this strategy without monitoring every keystroke on every desktop, while retaining its stranglehold on the desktop. This helps explain why Microsoft is insisting on tight integration of a proprietary browser and programming protocols with its operating systems: It's central to its ability to pursue the rentalservices option. That Microsoft is

pursuing this tactic is evident from several other clues, including an elaborate scheme for tracking the configuration of what its customers have installed on their machines. I suspect that some of the best brains in Redmond are spending much time trying to figure out whether the entire concept can be executed given legal, privacy and security considerations.

From Microsoft's standpoint, selling services instead of one-time licensing is of vital importance. Currently, it derives 79% of its revenue and by far, most of its profits - from the sale of Windows and desktop applications. As resistance builds to paying additional license fees for unceasing upgrades, the existing Microsoft economic model is becoming increasingly vulnerable.

There may be some good news in these pricing

shifts. A customer's relationship with a vendor that sells a product outright without warranties is at best tenuous. When a customer purchases an item, most of the risks of the total cost of ownership are unloaded from the vendor to the customer. Usage contracts will motivate suppliers to offer higher quality, improved availability and superior reliability, because every improvement should decrease their costs and increase profits.

Usage contracts are also a good deal from the customer's standpoint. They offer cost predictability, automatic technology refreshment and relief from the complexities that are becoming unmanageable for just about everyone.

Technologically complex solutions will increasingly be rented and outsourced instead of being owned. This is true in other technology marketplaces: Witness GE and Boeing's recent \$20 billion deal, in which Boeing aircraft with GE engines will be provided to airlines for a fixed operating cost, instead of being sold outright. Networked computers are ideally set up to follow this model. IT managers will have to carefully exam-

ine this option and discover whether this initially attractive service may pave the road to a new form of electronic bondage.

Strassmann (paul@strassmann.com) has been using economic analysis as a way of forecasting the most likely technology developments. So far, he believes his approach to "following the money" has proved itself.

perience or Internet applications development first. Then you should have a strong IT background. At the junior level, I look more for exposure to new

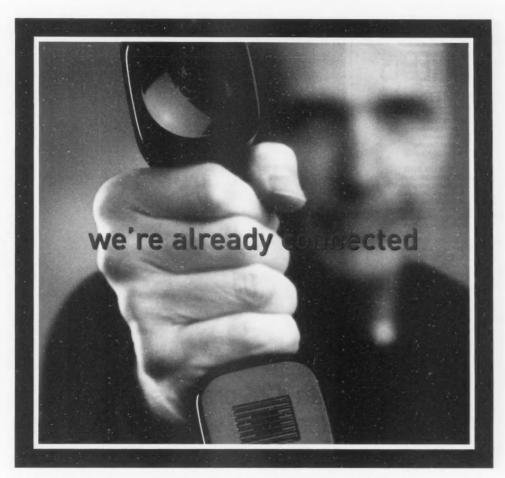
interested in technical skills. Dress code: Business casual 'Mostly we waar J. Crew stuff. On Fridays, we dress down in ans and T-shirts."

things. I don't look for fashion

industry experience: I'm more

Workday: "It starts at 8:30 or 9 a.m., and we usually end up working to 7 or B p.m. But we can work from home - there are no hard-and-fast rules. I have a secure ISDN line at home that the company pays for."

How is working in the Web group different from straight IT? "It's less personal. You don't know your user groups. And there's a lot more traffic. The site has to be scalable to support several thousand people at one time, and you have to plan for big growth every year." Major initiatives: "Migrating the architecture of the site from an older [IBM Color Graphics Adapter]-based architecture to a newer Java-based architecture [completed in October]. We plan to personalize the site more to give customers a more



Pick up a phone anywhere in the world and there's an 8 in 10 chance you're connected thanks to Informix software. Shop at 9 of the world's top 10 retailers and 18 of the world's 20 largest supermarkets, and Informix completes your sale. Make travel reservations, and your seat assignment or hotel room is probably booked using our solutions. Now, we've taken all that voice and data network expertise and put it into a new generation of Informix software born of the Internet age. It's built for the Web from the ground up—all the software you need to make your Web business work. Now. So let's talk.

www.informix.com or 1-800-331-1763

Informix SOFTWARE Way to Web

COMPUTERWORLD CAREERS

WITHERP

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE "Career Opportunities With Enterprise Resource Planning" See QuickStudy, page 50

IN THE FEB. 14 ISSUE "ERP's Promised Lands" As companies expand their ERP efforts to men units, systems and global markets, they need

efforts to new units, systems and global markets, they need IT pros who combine experience, Web skills and industry knowledge to guide them.

IN THE FEB. 21 ISSUE "ERP Attitude Adjustments" Early ERP Implementations have proved to be costly and time-consuming. Companies are now trying to integrate ERP software with other systems, creating new staffing challenges.



With Y2K projects now behind us, experience with enterprise resource planning promises rich rewards in personal development, career growth and compensation. By Julekha Dash

OW THAT Y2K PROJECTS have ended, information technology hiring managers are seeing a real shortage of talent that can handle enterprise resource planning (ERP) systems.

"ERP skills are so scarce. Hiring and retaining people is a tough job," says Ramesh Kapoor, director of information systems for the City of Norfolk in Virginia. "The area [of ERP software skills] is so specialized. There just aren't many people in it," he says.

One other reason for such hiring woes is that many IT professionals with ERP skills are being lured to higher-paying consulting assignments. But companies can't rely on consultants alone, because when they leave, they take treasured knowledge of the companies' ERP systems with them.

Companies use ERP systems to identify and plan enterprisewide requirements for fulfilling customer orders and to automate business processes in areas such as manufacturing, payroll, financials and human resources. Carol Fawcett, director of applications at Western Digital Corp., a manufacturer of storage equipment in Irvine, Calif., describes ERP as the "meat and potatoes" of an organization.

"Because these applications take a higher amount of maintenance, you'd better have the right skill sets,"

Demand for ERP systems and talent may have dwindled last year as a result of the resource requirements of year 2000 projects, but industry professionals say this year will be a different story. Bill Marshall, director of project management standards at Brampton, Ontario-based Nortel Networks Corp., says he believes there will be a "resurgence of sales and implementation" of ERP systems.

Below, these three IT professionals discuss their needs for ERP talent, how they acquire it and why taking on an ERP project is a good career move.

CW: What ERP systems have you installed?

FAWCETT: We implemented the entire Oracle ERP suite, except Human Resources, two years ago this

HAD AS

[past] November. We've installed Version 10.7 on the client side and 16.01 on the application side.

MARSHALL: We've implemented Baan Manufacturing in 17 sites, some with Version 4.0b, some [with] 3.0. We're in the middle of implementing Logistics and Purchasing and plan to eventually implement Baan Projects, though no time frame has been set yet.

KAPOOR: We implemented PeopleSoft Human Resources, Payroll and Basic Benefits in 1997. We purchased Time and Labor but have not implemented it. We don't know yet if we have people [with] the technical and functional skills specific to this module.

CW: How do you acquire ERP talent, and what skills do you need now?

FAWCETT: We brought a series of consulting firms to help with implementation, including Sequent, Oracle, PricewaterhouseCoopers and some boutique software firms. We always need skill sets surrounding electronic commerce. We need folks who have a business background in the Web as well as transactional systems - someone who doesn't just know HTML or Oracle but who can tie these things together. We plan to cross-train people in e-commerce and ERP because it helps both sides understand where data is coming from and where it's going. MARSHALL: We need people who are trained in how to operate the applications. We may need to hire people who are subject-matter experts [in logistics and purchasing, for example, and] are trained in how to operate the applications. We'll either train inhouse people [with vendor-sponsored courses] or hire consultants. A lot of [our ERP talent are] recent graduates who were computer science majors KAPOOR: The cost of hiring consultants is so high

that I would rather train my in-house staff. Even if some of them move on to other projects, the knowledge will always be useful. We had a team of five internal people and four consultants working on our recent upgrade to PeopleSoft 7.5. The staff was trained with PeopleSoft courses, but [the courses] are hard to get into.

CW: Why should an IT professional aspire to work on a development team implementing ERP software?

FAWCÉTT: The experience is priceless. It teaches you not only the application but also how the business uses the application. It's [employees] who have the functional and technical skills that are the most valuable. It also results in a 25% to 30% pay increase.

MARSHALL: Understanding your position in the sup-

MARSHALL: Understanding your position in the sup ply chain is very rewarding professionally. ERP resources are in high demand; it does help in salary and promotions.

KAPOOR: There's a higher earning potential. All [of our] staff have received significant pay increases. It's also an opportunity to implement packages from a functional perspective. A person would be successful in ERP] if [he knew] what the business needs are and how to make the software perform in the mode the business requires.

CW: What business skills are needed to be successful in working with ERP?

FAWCETT: Communication and negotiation skills. You're now asking people who have worked on [legacy] applications to do something different.

MARSHALL: HR skills, because you are changing systems that people are comfortable with. I also look for someone who understands the supply chain.

KAPOOR: Good functional-analysis and project management skills. **D**

67

Because these applications take a higher amount of maintenance, you'd better have the right skill sets.

CAROL FAWCETT,
DIRECTOR OF APPLICATIONS,
WESTERN DIGITAL CORP.

Career Opportunities in Enterprise Resource Planning

DEFINITION

Enterprise resource planning is software that helps manage and automate a business. It includes applications for finance, human resources, manufacturing, logistics and supply-chain management. The major vendors in this area include SAP AG, Baan Co., PeopleSoft Inc., Oracle Corp., Lawson Software and J. D. Ed-

BY STEFANIE MCCANN

N ORDER to get on an enterprise resource planning (ERP) career path, you need skills in an ERP software package — not necessarily in a particular technology like networking or programming.

wards & Co.

If you're interested in pursuing a career in ERP, or if your company has just implemented an ERP system, you definitely want to seek out formal training. Most ERP vendors offer courses that run six to eight weeks at a cost of a few thousand dollars, says Paul Peterson, senior partner at ERP Staffing Solutions Inc. in Brampton, Ontario.

By taking these courses, you can get certified in a module of a vendor's package such as finance or human resources. Then look for job openings on the vendor's Web page and with its alliance partners. "There can be 100 to 200 [partners]; just send your résumé to every one of them," says Peterson.

Another option is to find a company that's about to implement an ERP package.

"Maybe you have a [human resources] background and have done a variety of roles then you can go work for someone who is about to implement SAP or another package. Now you're getting paid while you're getting trained," says Peterson.

And be advised: "This is not an entry-level career," he says. "Don't go to a recruiter with junior skills. Companies aren't going to pay an agency fee when they can go to the local university and post a job."

Others advise that if you're looking into a career in ERP, you have to know how ERP is integrated across an organiza-

"IT professionals have to understand what an ERP system does — it's not just about the software and hardware," says Duane Cheek, director of ERP solutions at NETg in Naperville, Ill.

Once you know what ERP is and how it works and you're versed in a particular package, then your technical background will give you the boost you need to get a job. "Handson [experience] with Visual Basic, C, C++ and Java [is] a real plus," says Peterson. "When you know many languages and have worked in [Windows] NT environments, then you have the upper hand." •

McCann is an editor at Computerworld Custom Publishing.

The Pieces of ERP

There are many applications within an ERP system. Those applications can include finance, human resources, manufacturing and logistics, supply-chain management and data analysis. Within the applications are many modules, including the following ones:



on the properties of a suppose there is no engineered to be a support of the properties of the properties of a
Keeps centralized charts of accounts and corporate financial balances.
Tracks payments due to a company from its customers.
Schedules bill payments to suppliers and distributors.
Manages depreciation and other costs associated with tangible assets such as buildings, property and equipment
Monitors and analyzes cash holdings, financial deals and investment risks.
Analyzes corporate costs related to overhead, products and manufacturing orders.

HUMAN RESOURCES				
Human resources administration	Automates personnel administration processes, including recruitment, business travel and vacation time.			
Payroll	Handles accounting and preparation of checks related to employee salaries, wages and bonuses.			
Self-service human resources	Lets workers change their personal information and benefits allocations online without having to send forms to human resources.			

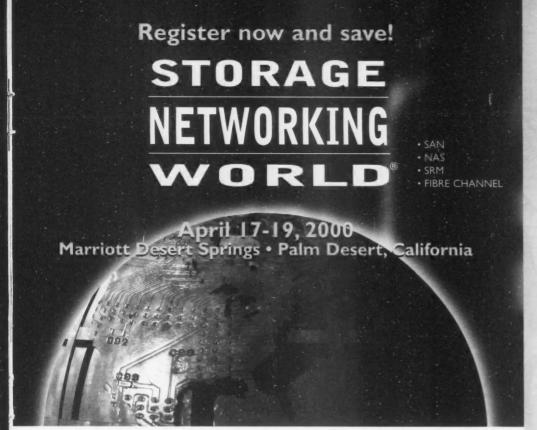
The transfer of the transfer o	to human resources.
MANUFACTURING AND	LOGISTICS
Production planning	Performs capacity planning and creates a daily production schedule for a company's manufacturing plants.
Order entry	Automates the data entry and process of customer orders and keeps track of the status of orders.
Warehouse management	Maintains records of warehoused goods and processes movement of products through warehouses.
Transportation management	Schedules and monitors delivery of products to customers via trucks, trains and other vehicles.
Project management	Monitors costs and work schedules on a project-by-project basis.
Plant maintenance	Sets plans and oversees upkeep of internal facilities.
Customer service management	Administers installed-based service agreements and checks contracts and warranties when customers call for help.

SUPPLY-CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Advanced planning applications to monitor production constraints, demand forecasting and delivery promises.

DATA ANALYSIS

Decision-support software that lets executives and other users analyze transaction data to track business performance.



Storage Networking promises to change the way user companies deploy their storage and networking solutions. To prepare for this journey, IT Leaders from corporations nationwide along with industry storage

networking professionals will join their peers, thought leaders and key solution providers at the Storage Networking World® Conference and Expo, April 17-19, 2000 in Palm Desert, CA!

Get on the Fast Track With the Leaders

With three jam-packed days in April, you can help set your company strategy for the future. In this unique industry and corporate IT user conference, you will have the opportunity to network with hundreds of your peers and storage networking profes-

sionals and hear and see the latest technology developments, deployments and a vision for the future. Don't miss the opportunity to develop key industry relationships as Storage Networking heats up!

A complete conference and expo program will include:

- · User and Industry Keynotes
- Town Meetings
- · Dynamic Panels
- Interoperability Lab
- · Expo with Reception and Dinner
- All Meals and Receptions Included
- Optional Technical Tutorial
- Optional Networking: Golf / Spa activities

For more information, or to register, visit www.computerworld.com/snw

STORAGE

NETWORKING

Platinum Sponsors:

IEM

VERĪTAS

tt Desert Springs • Palm Desert, CA

HITACHI

<bmc of ware

Gold Sponsors:

adic



Additional Sponsors:





Listen to what your peers are saying about

NETWORKING WORLD

"The Storage Networking World conference gave me aoma great insight and new information to bring back to my company as we move toward the creation of a switched SAN environment. I would recommend this conference to anyone implementing SAN technology."

DARREL OWEN
Director,
Platform Engineering
The Associates

"This is the event to attend in order to understand the true state of the art and future outlook of SAN technology."

BARRY BARNETT

Fibre Channel RAS Engineer

(BM

"SNW was an ideal opportunity to meet with vendors and customers of Storage Networking products while also getting an update and education on current storage networking technology and SAN futures."

MICHAEL FISHMAN
Manager, Clusters Enginearing Data General Corporation

"Storage Networking is about bringing different worlds together for mutual benefit. The Storage Networking World conference is a great venue to demonstrate to IT user customers that vendors can cooperate (to ensure interoperability) and compete (to add value) at the same time."

.....

MIKE DUTCH Director Hitachi Data Systems

"The Storage Networking World conference was a must-attend event for anybody in the storage world. The world's premier suppliers and IT user customers attend this event and it is a fantastic opportunity to network with peers and pundits alike. Ther is no other forum that comprehensively gathers all the appropriate powers of the storage future."

CHRISTOPHER STAKUTIS VP, Engineering & CTO.

Co-owned & sponsored by

COMPUTERWORLD



The year 2000 problem transformed some IT organizations and their companies for the better—and there's no turning back. By Kathleen Melymuka

FORTUNE

T'S MOSTLY OVER. If your people were skillful and thorough and your company was lucky, you've passed into 2000 with your business intact. All of your employees are breathing more easily and congratulating one another.

But there remains just a touch of ambivalence. It sure would be nice if you could show that all that time, money and effort bought your company something other than survival.

pany something other than survival.
Well, it did. Y2K managers say the
effort had positive, transformational
effects on every level it touched,
from information technology
departments to businesses, multinational corporations and even
entire industries. Here's how:

■ Project Management

The big winner, most Y2K veter-

ans say, has been project management. "We've gained a wealth of experience," says Steve Jost, Y2K manager at Deere & Co. in Moline, Ill. "There's been a lot of honing of skills; working more tightly together with large groups in different parts of [the] organization. We have much more extensive and tight communication and a lot of new project-management situations under our belts."

There's also a new understanding of the dynamics of cross-functional project management, which will be increasingly crucial in the global marketplace.

"Y2K has been a major cross-functional project, and we have learned a great deal about how to do that," says Jerry Miller. CIO at Sears, Roebuck and Co. in Hoffman Estates, Ill.

"The processes and disciplines we've put in place will be a big help for us in the future," says Miller.

An important side effect of the new emphasis on project management has been the emergence of the project office, which, in many cases, began as the Y2K program office. "It's an enterprisewide effort to look at planning, quality assurance, infrastructure management — the things that support enterprise IT projects," explains Chuck Aquilina, director of the Resolve 2000 practice at Keane Inc., a Boston consulting firm.

■ Contingency Planning

Y2K also vastly improved other corporate processes such as the building and testing of business continuity plans.

"We're going to come out of this with very up-to-date business continuity plans, and they will be in a consistent format across the organization and worldwide," says Jost.

Before concerns about year 2000 arose, contingency planning didn't get much attention, but now everyone is committed to keeping plans up-to-date and well rehearsed. "The world is too dynamic," says Jost. "We have to be sure we're able to recover from unforeseen contingencies."

The lessons of Y2K in business continuity planning will serve the city of Chicago for years, says Barrett Murphy, a director in the mayor's office.

"For us, it's really been great because all the preparation for disaster is stuff we needed to do anyway," he says. "Power outages happen all the time. Servers go down all the time. We've really been able to update our contingency plans and make them much broader. Now if we lose 911, we can still operate."

■ Testing

Y2K taught the importance of testing and yielded greatly enhanced testing procedures, as well as procedures for wholesale software conversion. "We developed a very rigorous process for remediating and testing for Y2K and generated very comprehensive documentation," says Jost. "We've got much more comprehensive test data, test beds, databases and much better, more thorough software conversion procedures."

Most important, "that's very repeatable," he says. "It can be used for many types of things going forward." For example, should the U.S. run out of 10-digit phone numbers, as many expect, all applications might have to be changed to accommodate longer numbers. "You're really looking at the same kind of process as Y2K." Jost says.

■ Asset Management

"I always said the best way to make sure an application is Y2K-compliant is to get rid of it," says Jost.

"We've retired a lot. It keeps support costs down and makes things much more manageable," he adds.

Many Y2K inventories turned up antique hardware and mystery software. "I know a case where they found an old DOS machine running some system, and nobody knew what it was doing," says Scott Shemwell, managing director at Enterprise Networking Systems Inc., a Houston consulting firm.

Putting those relics out of their misery streamlined systems and saved untold maintenance costs, and the inventories allowed people to get a handle on what remained. "For the first time, we have a real inventory of systems and embedded chips," says Murphy.

Y2K work clarified not only what the IT assets were, but also how they were related, says David Iacino, director of the Millennium Project at Bank-Boston. Now when someone requests a change, IT managers can look up the system and immediately see all the areas that will be affected. "We never had that kind of asset management before." he says.

Having that kind of information has let Alliant Energy Corp. in Madison, Wis., institute what it calls "clean configuration management," says Suzette Mullooly, a Y2K project manager. Now upgrades and system changes are better coordinated to avoid disruption.

■ Communications

Y2K improved communications, both within companies and among companies and their suppliers and customers. "We have done a great deal of communication to keep our employees informed and advised of their responsibilities to our board of directors and the investment community and to our customers," says Skip Patterson, Y2K



47

We . . . learned a great deal about how to manage relationships with vendors and to develop them to the point of trust.

SKIP PATTERSON, Y2K PROJECT MANAGER, BELL ATLANTIC

project manager at Philadelphia-based Bell Atlantic Corp, "We have also learned a great deal about how to manage relationships with vendors and to develop them to the point of trust and responsiveness."

Year 2000 opened up communications throughout the city of Chicago. "We set up a level of communications that never existed before," Murphy explains. "Now we're cross-integrating systems between agencies. So if we see a problem with a [Chicago Transit Authority] building, instead of saying 'It's not our responsibility,' we can [call attention to it] and track it."

■ Understanding of Systems

"We've gained a fuller knowledge of our IT systems," says Mullooly. For example, a few years ago, Alliant used a consulting firm to help develop a customer information system, but because of inadequate knowledge transfer, the inside people never quite achieved a detailed understanding of the system. After delving into the code during Y2K remediation, "we have a much better understanding of it ourselves," she says. "In the future we'll make sure there's better knowledge transfer."

■ Hardware and Software

While many companies reduced IT inventory as a result of year 2000 projects, many also replaced outmoded systems with new and improved ones. At Vermont Student Assistance Corp., a nonprofit guarantor and lender of student loans in Winooski, Vt., the discovery that an aging phone system wasn't Y2K-compliant led to an overhaul of the entire IT infrastructure.

"We were at a transition point where we were pushing the boundaries of what we had," says Y2K coordinator Tod A. Provost. Since a number of upgrades were required anyway, the lender decided to replace virtually everything, from PCs and servers to cabling and network hubs.

"If it wasn't for Y2K, we would've continued on with the piecemeal upgrades," Provost says. Instead, "Y2K allowed a corporate initiative to standardize everything, to implement a very, very successful training procedure to bring everyone up to speed on all the applications, to become very efficient and to have additional flexibility for future growth."

Replacing old systems led to improvements in business processes in Chicago. For example, in the city government's old system for tracking complaints and follow-up activities — such as filling potholes and trimming trees — workers simply indicated whether a fix had been made. "Now they put in a description of the problem and the

crew, how many bags of cement or how many bricks, how long it took," Murphy explains.

Similar new systems track everything from newly planted trees to damaged trash cans. "It's given us a much better ability to track how efficiently they're doing the work, so now we can do best practices and compare across the nation" with other big cities, Murphy says.

■ Best Practices

Y2K increased cooperation among international offices of multinational corporations and even among competitors in the same industry. "We shared best practices with BankBoston in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Panama, Mexico and Colombia," Iacino says. "We've shared very openly with [competitors] because we all had the same problems. That's a huge change. We had never done that before."

And the change encompassed more than private sector banks, he says. "It was unheard of for the Federal Reserve to share with the [Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.], but they had to come together, and they too have [benefited] from this process."

Having seen the value of sharing, Iacino says, there's no going back. "Look ahead at e-commerce," he says. "Why should we all develop different processes, especially if we will be 'e-commercing' with one another? Why don't we set up something standard that pulls together the best minds to see how this will operate?"

■ Appreciation of IT

Finally, the Y2K effort brought a new understanding of IT's importance in everyday life.

"The biggest thing is a new awareness of how computers are integrated into day-to-day business more than people ever thought," Murphy says, adding that he sees a new respect for IT among all kinds of city constituencies in Chicago.

"Companies and governments realize how important IT is to getting dayto-day business done," he says. "The barriers between MIS and operations have broken down, and [users] are embracing it. That's the biggest thing Y2K has brought."

And end users aren't the only ones who have gained a new respect for technology. "Y2K forced executives to own IT," Aquilina says. "They need to be involved and understand what's happening with systems, and that won't go away."

Closer executive involvement also means greater accountability. "The days where bugs were accepted — those days are gone," Aquilina says. "Expectations are much higher. If a system goes down, somebody has to answer why. It's a different world." •

Who's Controlling Cyberspace?

A Harvard law professor's new book warns that the Internet is losing its independence to commercial interests. That, he says, may invite regulation of cyberspace.

In a darkly pessimistic new book, Harvard University law professor Lawrence Lessig argues that the Internet is morphing from a libertarian's utopia to a place stifled and controlled by commercial interests. In Code and Other Laws of Cyberspace, Lessig says companies that were once "bastions of unregulability" are now producers of technologies that facilitate regulation of cyberspace.

Lessig, an expert in cyberlaw, served last year as a special master in the Microsoft Corp. antitrust case and has been asked to advise the court on it this year. He says that although the outcome may be irrelevant for Microsoft, it has important implications for how the industry behaves in the future. He spoke recently with Computerworld's Gary H. Anthes.

You say that regulation in areas such as privacy, intellectual property and free speech is effectively shifting from lawmakers to software writers. But doesn't a free market usually make optimum decisions for society as a whole? I don't think you can say that the incentives of companies will always align with the incentives of society. For example, companies get data about individuals for free by virtue of the architecture of the Web. If you believe this resource shouldn't be given for free, or if you believe individuals should have better control over it, then you could imagine a role for somebody the state, say - to facilitate architectures that give individuals greater choice.

You worry that independent bodies such as the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) are also losing power to the corporate code writers. What's wrong with that? Last year the FBI came to the IETF and asked them to modify the protocols of the Net to ... make it easier for the FBI to monitor traffic. The IETF, being a very independent group, basically told the FBI to go to hell. There is relatively little the FBI could do to get them to come along

But couldn't legislation compel the IETF to comply with such requests? Legislation is only as effective as enforcement mechanisms. It's easy to get Microsoft or AT&T to obey the law because if they don't, you can seize their assets. But the IETF is just this group of individuals - basically, who-



WHO IS HE?

Lawrence Lessig is a Harvard law professor who served last year as a court-appointed special master in the antitrust suit against Microsoft. He is also the author of a new book, Code and Other Laws of Cyberspace (Basic Books, New York).

ever shows up at meetings - and it's not clear whose assets you'd seize.

You seem greatly troubled by trends in intellectual property rights. Patents, particularly, will have a significantly detrimental effect on innovation in cyberspace. There were no patents on business methods until 1998. You didn't have to get a lawyer to negotiate the rights to use technology, and that's why so many types of people could play the (e-commerce) game.

Will Congress rein in these kinds of patents? I hope so. We need to resolve this very quickly, because there will soon be a whole slew of patents claiming the space of e-commerce. Then, anyone engaging in e-commerce will be forced into this licensing game before they can turn on their Web site. That's an extraordinarily high cost.

You say software copyright laws are badly flawed. How? Copyright law was originally drafted to create incentives for creators of intellectual property while ensuring that a certain amount of it gets turned over to the public. The objective is to sustain access, fair use and limitations on intellectual property rights. That perspective is completely alien to Washington today. Washington's view is: The more we protect intellectual property, the better.

You argue that the year 2000 problem stemmed, at least in part, from a lack of government regulation. How might regulation have helped? The question is whether some kind of contract law or tort law might have created the incentive for people to deal with the problem much sooner. We could have minimized the cost of this problem through a law that made it clear that companies would be liable if they produced software [with Y2K flaws]. It's too easy to waive liability in software

Is our antitrust system agile enough for the fast-paced IT world? Antitrust law is agile enough ... to protect consumers. But enforcement mechanisms are extremely expensive and cumbersome. If Microsoft prevails in the present trial, there will be a good argument that this was an extraordinary burden to place on one company for basically six of the past 10 years. But if they lose, there will be a claim that, "Why did it have to take us six years to resolve it?" We will see the government try to find ways to fast-track the process.

But will the industry have changed so much that the result just doesn't matter? It may be irrelevant with respect to Microsoft. But the reason the government brings these cases [to trial] is not always to deal with a particular party but to establish precedents that will govern behavior in the future. So it could have a positive effect, as long as the perspective is on the rules we are trying to set up for the Information Age generally, as opposed to what are we doing about Microsoft.



Was it fear that drove 9 of the top 10 Internet companies to Network Appliance?

Call it fear. Call it prudence. Or just call it common sense.

Either way, one thing's sure. Those industry leaders know what happens when mission-critical data's unavailable. Revenues stop. Potential customers vanish. Reputations sour. In short, a single—even brief—data outage can plunge any of them waist-deep into one very ugly situation.

Now, a little logic. Surely, you don't need more system complexity, more potential problems. So a sensible response to the data-outage threat should be as simple, reliable and easily managed as—well, an

appliance. Which is exactly what drew those companies to Network

Appliance[™] storage and Internet caching solutions. That, and 99.99+% uptime. Plus the speed they add to data delivery. Not

to mention the ability to recover lost or corrupted data in minutes instead of hours or days.

OK, maybe you think the data-outage menace shouldn't really fill hearts with terror. But then again, being temporarily "out of business" isn't appealing, either. So why not look into what some very smart companies view as the ultimate "risk-avoidance" system? Visit us at www.netapp.com/internet/. You'll find all the details you'll want. And absolutely nothing to fear.



1-800-536-3064 ext.1040 www.netapp.com JOE AUER/DRIVING THE DEAL

Bidders' conference: Less aggravating

F YOU'RE TRYING TO DO BETTER DEALS with your suppliers, make a bidders' conference part of your procurement process, if you haven't already. This valuable negotiation tool brings all potential suppliers together in a room, where you can explain your procurement process requirements to all of them at the same time. You can also use the occasion

to provide further insight into what you're trying to accomplish with the project you're launching and, most important, give the suppliers' representatives a chance to eyeball each other.

A bidders' conference sets the stage for you to gain valuable concessions, since it demonstrates capitalism at work: healthy competition on price and quality. This is a dramatic contrast to a noncompetitive, sole-source procurement, where you mandate that a given vendor is a "strategic supplier" or a "standard." Giving a single supplier a "lock" on your business sets aside some basic economic principles and dynamics that benefit you greatly. For potential suppliers, the bidders' conference

starts the relationship on the right foot and establishes that you're in control. For suppliers with whom you've already done deals, the conference reinforces that you're still in control of the process and have alternatives, which are essential components of a strong negotiating position. (Actually, putting an arrogant incumbent vendor in the audience in a bidders' conference is a humbling experience for him.)

Without establishing control of your vendors, you'll be reacting to supplier ploys, end runs and cozy supplier relationships within your organization — all designed to eliminate competition and win the business without having to earn it.

The bidders' conference

also paints a clear picture for potential suppliers that there really is competition. This, of course, focuses suppliers on the need to do their best and give you the best deal. It also can remind everyone (including you) that you've got what they all want — the money!

To be successful, a bidders' conference must be organized and executed with precision. It should begin with opening remarks from your negotiation team leader, who should introduce the team, ask the suppliers to introduce themselves, present the agenda and identify the conference guidelines. An overview that demonstrates how the project will match corporate strategy and discusses key

objectives should follow. If possible, have the senior manager from the business unit for whom the deal is being done present the overview. It's an added benefit if the senior manager can look all the vendor reps in the eyes and assure them it will be a fair evaluation.

Next, a member of the negotiating team should discuss the procurement process itself, identifying all steps and where the bidders' conference falls on the outlined process. Stress key points - for example, the successful bidder will be required to commit contractually to deliver a complete solution, assume responsibility,

JOE AUER is president of

International Computer Negotiations Inc.

(www.dobetterdeals

com), a Winter Park, Fla.,

consultancy that edu-

cates users on high-tech procurement. ICN spon-

sors CAUCUS: The Association of High-Tech Ac-

quisition Professionals Contact him at

ioea@dobetterdeals.com

share risks and deliver on time and within budget.

With the competitive stage set and the process defined, the conference can focus on the specific project or purchase at hand. The project leader and technical team members should discuss the project's purpose, the results to be produced, the general time line and any relevant technology or architecture issues. Suppliers can then be given an opportunity to ask questions.

You might want to require that all vendors' questions be submitted in writing after the conference and state that you will distribute the questions and your answers

to all the suppliers represented. This once again gives an appearance of formality, fairness and equality of information, which stimulates competitive juices among the competing vendors.

A typical bidders' conference takes four to six hours — not much time within the overall project time line. But by dealing with all your

would-be suppliers at the same time on many issues, you save yourself the effort of having to meet with each of them separately — a longer process.

The bidders' conference adds tremendous value and power to your procurement process, which results in better deals. And that's a good thing.

BRIEFS

Ecampus Auction Site

Ecampus.com Inc., a virtual college bookstore in Lexington, Ky., has an-nounced that it will be teaming up with FairMarket Inc., a Woburn, Mass.-based company that offers services and software to set up and host private-label auctions via a company's Web site. The Ecampus auction site is scheduled to launch early next month. Financial terms of the agreement weren't disclosed.

Cab Services

Burlington Motor Carriers Inc. in Daleville, Ind., a truckload carrier that services the continental U.S., Canada and Mexico, has signed a

joint marketing agreement with Coral Springs, Fla.-based PNV.net Inc., a provider of in-cab bundled telecommunications, cable television and Internet access services to drivers. Under the agreement, Burlington will market PNV.net's services to its drivers and offer them the option of paying for the services through an automatic payroll deduction.

Amazon Purchase

Amazon.com Inc., the Seattlebased online retailer, has announced that it will buy 5% of Audible Inc., an audio playback services company in Wayne, N.J. Based on Audible's closing price of \$14.50 Jan. 28 on Nasdaq, with \$25.6 million outstanding, the deal is valued at \$18.3 million. The deal is expected to close later this quarter.

Amazon.com customers will be able to purchase Audible.com's digital audio content, which includes radio programs, newspapers, magazines and speeches. During the course of three years, Amazon.com will receive \$30 million from Audible in exchange for Audible.com's content and services.

Ask Jeeves Adds Nike, Fidelity as Customers

Ask Jeeves Inc., the natural-language search service, has announced that it will provide online question-and-answer services for both Nike Inc. in Beaverton, Ore., and Fidelity Investments in Boston. Financial terms of the two deals haven't been disclosed.

Other customers of Emeryville, Calif.-based Ask Jeeves include Palo Alto, Calif.-based ETrade Group Inc.; Round Rock, Texasbased Dell Computer Corp.; and Microsoft Corp.

Tracking Trucks

Intrenet Inc. in Milford, Ohio, a flatbed truckload company, has announced that it is implementing a companywide mobile and freight-tracking system. Intrenet has entered into a contract with Qualcomm Inc. in San Diego, which will outfit the entire Intrenet fleet, including Albuquerque, N.M.-based Roadrunner Trucking, with the Qualcomm OmniTRACS system, a nationwide satellite tracking system.

Domain Name Sold

Marcelo Siero, a Silicon Valley computer consultant, sold the Internet domain name Loans.com for \$3 million in cash at an auction. Great-Domains.com in Universal City, Fla., auctioned off the name io an undisclosed publicly traded company. The sale is second only to Corona del Mar, Calif.-based eCompany's \$7.5 million purchase of the domain name Business.com in November.

Feedback for FedEx

BetaSphere Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., a provider of Web-based customer feedback and services, last week announced that Federal Express Corp. in Memphis has selected the firm to implement a series of customer feedback programs for a variety of FedEx e-commerce services.

BusinessWeek

COMPUTERWORLD

EETIMES



FUJITSU







intel

intal StrongARM





DUMA

Pen Computing

















OTHER SPONSORS: AvantGo, BellSouth Wireless Data / Callisto Software Candescent / Comarco Wireless Technologies / Digital Paths Field Force Automation / Everypath / Glenayre Wireless iGo Corporation / Mobility Electronics / Synaptics, Inc. Syncrologic, Inc. / TRG Products, Inc. / Wireless Knowledge

Mobile Insights 2000

Where Industry Leaders Shape the Future of Mobile Computing & Data Communications

Join industry leaders at the only conference dedicated to driving the future of mobile computing technology. Future product development is discussed. The latest products are demonstrated. And many crucial business relationships are forged.

www.mobileinsights.com or call 1.800.640.6497

Marriott Desert Springs Resort & Spa Palm Desert, California March 5-7, 2000

Ш

Register now at

If you develop or implement mobile computing technology, don't miss this event!

What is Windows 2000 Advantage?

Windows 2000 Advantage is the partnership among Microsoft, Compag and Computerworld Enterprise Business Solutions to inform IT leaders about Windows NT and Windows 2000 technology by providing timely, useful information --- in print and online - for planning and deploying Windows NT and Windows 2000 with Compaq services and solutions.

Online This Week

iPAQ running under Windows 2000 earns analyst kudos

The marriage of Compag's new legacy-free iPAQ Internet device with Windows 2000 is a critical success. The value of providing such a platform with Windows 2000 has generated a great deal of enthusiasm and interest among industry analysts and customers alike beyond anvone's expectations.

Exchange 2000 uses Active Directory to boost messaging

Microsoft's Exchange 2000 promises to revolutionize messaging in the new millennium. When the messaging server ships toward midyear, end users will be able to enjoy an array of new features that include integrated videoconferencing, wireless smart phone connectivity and information access from virtually anywhere in the Windows or Internet environment.

Users express cautious optimism about deployments

All talk of Windows 2000 migration boils down to a single question: "When?" That the question is "when" and not "if" is a testament to Microsoft's continuing clout, marketing muscle and its determination to forge ahead despite the ever-present threat of potentially damaging actions by Judge Thomas Penfield Jackson and the U.S. Department of Justice. Columnist Laura DiDio, a Giga Group analyst, takes a look at this trend.



Do you expect to rely pri-Ouickpoll bo you expect to rely primarily on internal (IT staff) or external (consultants,

other third-party services) resources when you implement Windows 2000?

Cast your vote now at www.Windows2000Advantage.com.

Microsoft

Windows 2000

►Q&A

Mobile users win big with Windows 2000 features

The advantages offered by Windows 2000 to mobile computer users represent a quantum leap over those available through Windows NT. To better understand those advantages, Windows 2000 Advantage news editor Bruce Hoard interviewed Bob Williams, managing partner at Enterprise Certified Corp., a consulting services, training and IT certification body. Williams is co-author of the forthcoming Ultimate Windows 2000 Guide (with Mark Walla) and will debut as a Windows 2000 Advantage columnist in March.

Q: How will laptop computer users benefit from a Windows 2000 environment?

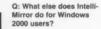
Williams: Very clearly, IntelliMirror is the biggest benefit. Whether they are online to the network or working independently, IntelliMirror lets people preserve consistent desktop settings, update and access applications and synchronize files stored either on laptops or

Q: Please give an example of how that has value for a

Williams: Assume a person is traveling and they have a group of files that they know they are going to be working on. These files are on their server at work. With IntelliMirror, they can go in and move those files to the laptop and work on them offline. Later with the help of IntelliMirror, when they do log back on to their work server, everything on their laptop will be synchronized with the server files, so the server files are updated and identical to the laptop files.

Q: Please give another example.

Williams: OK. It's what I call "DLL Hell." Quite often, because of the limited disk capacity of laptops, you will find yourself removing files. During that process, you might accidentally remove an important component of an application - a DLL or something of that nature. When you reconnect with your server. IntelliMirror automatically seeks out and loads the latest DLLs for your applications so any of them with missing components are reconsolidated.



Williams: Another advantage is the advanced plug-and-play capacity that exists with Windows 2000. If you're on the road and you need to hook into any kind of device, Windows 2000 will go out there and detect what you have

and make that particular device operable for you as you move from one location to another.

Q: How does Active Directory contribute to the mobility of Windows

Williams: Because of Active Directorv. you have the ability to move from any computer, including a laptop, and hook into the network. You are not locked into always having to log in to the same machine. So, for example, if you are traveling with two or three different people and you just have one laptop among you, any one of the people in your party can use the laptop to log in to their server. When they do so, they will be presented with their profile, their desktop, their applications and their own directory.

To read the full text of our interview with Bob Williams, visit, www.Windows2000Advantage.com

ADVANTAGE



►Portables Hot-docking, battery life lead advances

By Steve James

Portable PC users who travel, go to meetings or swap accessories will find much to like in Windows 2000, which bends the old rules of mobile computing to make portability easier.

For road warriors on long plane trips, Windows 2000 provides longer battery life for laptops. For on-the-go people who want to take a PC to a meeting, Windows 2000 lets them temporarily undock from the office LAN without losing the network connection. Those who want to swap disk drives in a portable will find they can do so in Windows 2000 without rebooting.

Unprecedented emphasis on mobility

"Windows 2000 is the first operating system from Microsoft that has many spe-

cific features geared to mobile users," says Peggy Murrell, manager of operating systems and software technology planning for Compaq commercial portables. "Windows NT and Windows 98 had some of these features, but not all of them."

Windows 2000 extends battery life by shifting power management from the computer's BIOS to the operating system. "The OS can then control the power-down of individual devices, such as the CD-ROM drive or PC cards, based on usage. By selectively powering down devices that aren't being used, the OS can improve battery life," Murrell says.

Enhanced power management

Bob Green, director of advanced architecture and software technology in the portable PC division of Compaq, has been using Windows 2000 on a Compaq portable for months. "To me the advantages of Windows 2000 include good power management support similar to that in Windows 95 and Windows 96 along with the reliability of Windows NT," he says.

The longer battery life offered by Windows 2000 is a result of the Advanced Configuration and Power Interface. Under the old power management architecture, Advanced Power Management, when users went on the road they cut processor speed from 300 to 150 MHz or from 260 to 130 MHz, because by cutting the processor speed they used less power. Depending on the system and the battery, the combination of cutting processor speed and reducing the screen backlighting to the minimum could increase battery life by about 30%. §

To read the full text of this story, visit www.Windows2000Advantage.com. The Web Magazine for IT Leaders Implementing Windows NT and Windows 2000 with Compaq Services and Solutions

CONFERENCE NEWS

Microsoft: Windows 2000 is its most secure OS ever

By David Needle If you're worried about the security of your computer systems (and these days, who isn't?), Microsoft is ready to help. That was the message Microsoft executives conveyed at the recent RSA 2000 conference, an annual gathering of security experts and IT professionals. held this year in San Jose. Microsoft highlighted several initiatives unveiled alliances and described features of Windows 2000 that it says make it the most secure operating system it has ever shipped.

With hacker break-ins and computer viruses much in the news the past few years, security is a prime concern. But to understand the problems and challenges faced by IT professionals is to realize how little attention has been paid to security until recently.

Ten years ago there was more concern about getting people connected than there was about security and how to keep people off the network," says Brian Valentine, vice president of the business and enterprise division of Microsoft. Valentine, who heads up the group responsible for Windows 2000, says that even five years ago there was more of an IT focus on

building company intranets and less attention to external security threats.

"Now the Internet is everywhere. It's just exploding," Valentine declares. "So we have to build products with security as II primary consideration."

Microsoft intends to be better prepared when inevitable security issues crop up.

The company relaunched its Security Response Center, which operates around the clock, seven days a week and promises a response to every report it receives within 24 hours. A related Web site

(www.microsoft.com/ security) provides patches or workaround solutions as they become available.

"i think the Response Center shows Microsoft is being more responsive to security issues," said J. Craig Mudge, CEO of Pacific Challenge, an Internet ecommerce consultancy.

Valentine said
Microsoft is taking a
leadership role on security issues. For example,
the Response Center
will awan try to help with
non-Microsoft-related
security issues. Ii

To read the full lext of this story, visit www. Windows2000Advan-

Build & Run Web Apps Eastar WENGE TO SPEE



Caché, the e-DBMS for the post-relational era, provides such a rapid development platform for complex Web applications it's like having a "License to Speed".

But Caché will do more than speed up your time-to-market.

It will also speed up your applications. We've had customers get up to a 20x boost in SQL performance just by switching databases, without touching a single line of application code.

Plus, Caché is scalable — the world's largest integrated client/ server installation races along on Caché. And it's reliable — leading hospitals around the world save time and lives with Caché.

All this is made possible by Caché's multidimensional data server and application server, giving you multiple ways to access data, multidimensional storage architecture, scalable performance, and richer technology for Web and object development.

Caché comes from InterSystems, a leader in high-performance database systems, with over 3,000,000 licensed users worldwide, 20 years of database experience, and 24x365 support.

Download a free Caché license at <u>www.e-DBMS.com</u>, or call 800.753.2571 for a free license on CD.





TECHNOLOGY

BULLETPROOFING WINDOWS NT

After being forced to use Windows NT for a crucial new service, the Early Warning Evacuation system, SCC Communications in Denver is now trying its best to fortify the NT environment. ▶ 62

APP MONITORING

A new licensing structure from monitoring software maker Ganymede Software will make it easier and cheaper for systems managers to try application monitoring. • 64

KNOWLEDGE TRACK

Web portal technology meets knowledge management at start-up Knowledge Track, which promises a virtual onestop shop for collecting diverse forms of corporate information. • 74

NOTEBOOK PROTECTION

Last year, 303,000 note-book PCs were stolen in the U.S. So how do you protect yours? There's a a small industry that focuses solely on preventing the loss of notebook hardware and data.

Computerworld reviews some of the available security products.) 68

START-UP VET

Working at an Internet start-up is risky and involves long days and heavy lifting. However, the payoffs can be big. One start-up veteran talks about the ins and outs of start-up life to help you decide if a start-up is the environment for you. > 79

BLAME GAME

Service degradation problems are increasing rapidly in today's Netcentric business world. But if information technology managers aren't careful, the tools they use to diagnose performance troubles could become part of the problem. ▶ 70

PC-FREE E-MAIL

Lucent Technologies plans to market new applications to service providers that will let people access e-mail and faxes without PCs. End users will be able to use personal digital assistants, fixed-line telephones or mobile telephones to get their messages. ▶ 67

TV SHOPPING

Want to buy a pizza or a home mortgage over your TV? Well, a British company uses data middleware, messaging and an intelligent information switch to deliver TV-based shopping to more than 2 million homes. • 72

DSL GROWING

Digital Subscriber Line technology is catching on. It could prove to be a good way to provide digital voice connections. However, it will probably mainly be used to give fast connections to small offices. See QuickStudy. ▶ 69



HANDHELDS KEEP ARENA IN STOCK

UNITED CENTER ARENA IN CHICAGO is using handheld computers to make sure it doesn't run low on coveted Michael Jordon jerseys or other products. The arena is linking handheld computers to an Oracle8i database via Oracle Lite to track inventory and sales. And the early reviews are favorable.

Bullet-Proofing NT

Marathon Technologies links Intel servers

BY JAIKUMAR VIJAYAN

HE PLACE: Loveland, Colo. The date: Dec. 28, 1999. A freight train believed to be carrying nearly 20,000 gallons of hazardous material has just derailed, putting hundreds of citizens in the vicinity in danger.

Fire Chief Dick Minor has little time to act. Using a computerized map of the city, Minor and his associates quickly outline an area in the shape of a polygon around the center of the crash site.

Within seconds, a computer in the fire department's main transmission center automatically starts phoning hundreds of residents living within that polygon with a prerecorded message asking them to tune in to the city's AM radio station for evacuation and other information.

Fortunately for the 52,000 residents of Loveland, the Dec. 28 "accident" was just a simulation. But had it been real, Minor would have been able to call the affected residents thanks to a recently installed Early Warning Evacuation (EWE) system.

Making EWE particularly interesting is that while reliability is absolutely key to its success, it's entirely based on Windows NT Servers, an architecture many information technology managers say is less than bullet-proof.

SCC Communications Corp., one of the largest providers of 9ll services in the country, usually runs all of its core services on highly fault-tolerant servers from Tandem Computers Inc., in Cupertino, Calif., said Mark Knox, a SCC system architect.

Boulder, Colo.-based SCC is also the developer and provider of the EWE service. The decision to use NT for EWE was dictated by the fact that a crucial third-party geographic information system application needed for the service to work was available only on NT.

"We were very uncomfortable with the idea of running it on NT. We would have much

rather had the service running on Unix boxes," Knox said.

Instead, the company has been pounding away trying to make its Windows NT environment as rock-solid as its Tandem servers have proved to be over the years.

The EWE is a reverse 9ll service that lets public-safety officials quickly launch an automatic telephone alert to targeted segments of the population.

Ensuring much of the reliability and service availability is hardware and software technology called Endurance Array from Marathon Technologies Corp. in Boxboro, Mass.

The technology ties four single-processor Intel Corp. PC servers into a single, larger logical server

The servers are broken into pairs, or "tuples," as Marathon calls them. Each pair consists of a "compute" server that houses the operating system and all applications and an I/O server for all I/O operations, said Craig Jon Anderson, a director at Marathon.

Patented synchronization software keeps the application running in absolute lockstep on each tuple. If one tuple crashes, the application keeps running on the other.

"There are always redundant elements executing all operations at all times," Anderson said. "Think of it as the tires on an 18-wheeler ... even if one tire blows out, the truck keeps running."

With Marathon's technology, the same application runs on two servers at the same time, he said.

But Marathon's Endurance Array can only be used to tie together single-processor Intel servers, which may prompt SCC to consider other options as its scalability requirements grow, said Rusty Robinson, a Unix/NT administrator at SCC.

SCC's next release of EWE, for instance, will be Web-enabled, and users will be able to access it via the Internet, which will require larger servers.

"We are looking forward to the next release of Endurance in hopes it will support [symmetrical multiprocessing] for our SQL Server 7.0 database," Knox said. If not, SCC will probably look at NT clustering technology in Windows 2000.



SCC'S NT-BASED service helps public safety officials quickly warn the public of emergencies like this tornado

DEBORAH RADCLIFF/HACK OF THE MONTH

Cover your SNMP

Remember SNMP, the Simple Network Management Protocol? It's a protocol responsible for enabling network-management software to query the status of key hardware on your machine, such as ports that are

open and running TCP and UDP (User Datagram Protocol) connections. And with specific extensions to SNMP, like power supply or boot management, you could even use the protocol to turn machines on and off.

SNMP uses the community name "default" — think of it as a password. If this community name isn't changed, attackers can slip right in

and control SNMP to map your network, change routes of packets and do all kinds of evil things.

Depending on the type of SNMP running on your machines, attackers can bring interfaces down, change the IP address or raise the voltage on the power supply from 120V to 210V and watch it smoke.

Secret Hacker Dude and I did this the other night. We hit a bank of DSL subscribers with a Solar-Winds.Net IP Network Browser, a network-management tool available at www.solarwinds.net for \$99, SolarWinds sent queries for the default community to TCP Port 161 (the SNMP

port) on those machines.

Several IP addresses responded back, meaning they were using the "default" community name. We then pointed Solar-Winds against one of those IP addresses.

SNMP spilled its guts.

We saw Ethernet and interface cards, upstream and downstream networks, even how long machines had been running.

We also saw UDP services, which would gladly tell us of other networked services running on the host such as the hacker's favorite domain name server, which lists all the other machines within that domain and what they do. This is great to know, because crackers could find the mail server and other rich points of password harvest.

If crackers find a Solaris box with SNMP installed on it, they could kill a process and allow an attacker to review the output of the core file (the /etc/passwd) to crack passwords.

Security professionals who perform security assessments say the SNMP default is one of the top vulnerabilities they repeatedly uncover during testing.

"It's usually trivial. Once we get into a large organization, we start popping SNMP devices all over the network," says Stuart Mc-Clure, CEO and president of Rampart Security Group in Mission Viejo, Calif.

"Network administrators don't consider this a vulner-ability worthy of inventory because they think the data on the hard drive is the only thing that needs protecting, not the data that goes over the wire." McClure says.

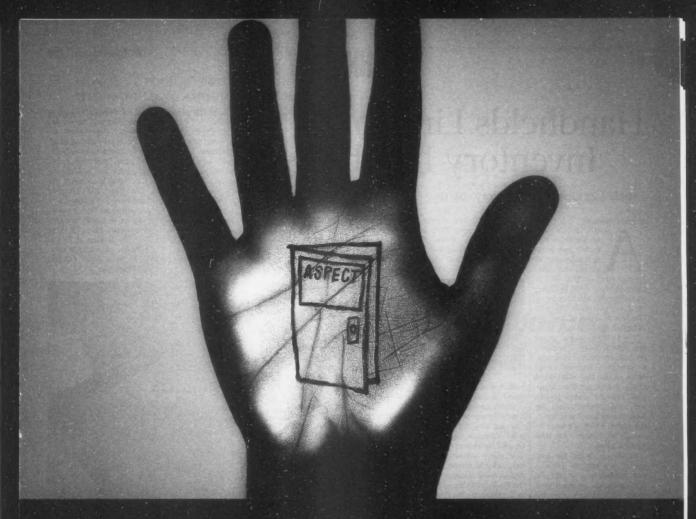
McClure outlines this exposure in Hacking Exposed: Network Security Secrets and Solutions (Ozborne, Mc-Graw-Hill, 1999).

Since SNMP is a vital network and systems management protocol, changing the community name to a complex alphanumeric password is key.

To check your vulnerability, run SNMPUTIL.EXE (part of the Windows NT resource kit from www. microsoft.com). But it only checks against one IP address at a time, which is laborious. You can also get SNMPWALK off Fresh meat net, which runs on Linux and also checks one address at a time. Or you can run NT-based Solar-Winds, which will discover all SNMP devices on your network.



DEBORAH RADCLIFF is a Computerworld contributing writer in Northern California. Contact her at derad@aol.com.



INTRODUCING THE ASPECT CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP PORTAL. MAKING IT EASIER FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS TO REACH THE RIGHT RESOURCE.

Major corporations such as Cellular One in the San Francisco Bay Area and Peachtree Software use the Aspect Portal to offer their customers a consistent experience—no matter how the customer contacts them. The Aspect Portal is a framework for CRM that allows true integration of all contact media—phone, fax, e-mail and Web—with front-office, back-office and contact center systems. Find out how Aspect, a leader in customer relationship management solutions, can help you turn contacts into relationships.

VISIT WWW.aspect.com/go/cw or call 1-888-412-7728 and receive a FREE WHITE PAPER AUTHORED BY THE ABERDEEN GROUP ON E-BUSINESS CRM STRATEGIES.

Ripset, the Aspect Sope and the Johnse Techning the Cureomer Engineers are trademarks and/or service marks of Aspect Commission of Composition in the United States and/or other creames At Order product or as we arrans mentioned in this document say be trademarks of the companies say, which are associated of 2000 Aspect Compositional Composition of Composition of Composition (Composition Composition).



Handhelds Link to Inventory Database

Oracle Lite facilitates inventory control

BY MATT HAMBLEN

MID THE CRUSH of thousands of basketball and hockey fans, vendors of sports merchandise at the United Center arena in Chicago are using handheld computers linked via Oracle Lite to an Oracle8i database to track inventory and sales.

The \$250,000 project shows how critical handheld computing has become in linking sales to inventory. The technology helps ensure that the United Center doesn't run low on coveted Michael Jordan jerseys and other products, said Joe Inzerillo, technical director at the arena, which is owned by the United Center Joint Venture in Chicago.

Handhelds with bar-code readers are used to check in merchandise to a warehouse, and handhelds are again used to record each sale a vendor makes. Meanwhile, the backend database is used to track inventory and will soon be linked over an extranet to allow automatic ordering of needed merchandise.

Key to linking the handhelds to the center's Oracle8i database is Oracle Lite, 50KB client/server software that resides on 50 SPT 1700 handhelds equipped with bar-code readers from Symbol Technologies Inc. in Holtsville, N.Y., Inzerillo said. The handheld runs a Palm III operating system from Palm Computing Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Early Review Favorable

Oracle Lite, Oracle Corp.'s thin-client database for Java, appeared on the market last year, and analysts said the United Center seems to be one of the first customers that's willing to talk publicly about using it. Inzerillo said it was an obvious choice because the United Center has had an Oracle8i server for three years and it was already familiar with Oracle products and services.

"The Oracle Lite concept is you have reconciliation and synchronization [with the database server] built into the handheld, and that is what attracted us." Inzerillo said. "No-

Handheld Market
Projected sales of handheld
software and hardware:
2000 2002
\$3.5B \$4.5B

SOURCE BARTNER BROUPING STAMFORD CON

body has attacked the mobile market as they have."

When the system goes wireless by next year for merchandise and food and drink sales, it will automatically work with Oracle Lite without requiring a new client software installation, said John Simon, business development manager at Braxton Butterfield Consulting Inc. in Arlington, Ill., the integrator for the United Center project.

One benefit of the handheld application is that vendors,

usually rushed at breaks in the game, can complete sales by making only one or two keystrokes, without making pen inputs to the handheld, Simon said. Oracle Lite will also run on Windows CE-based handhelds if there's ever a need to switch hardware.

The handheld project was conceived last summer and only took six weeks to implement, in time for the start of the Blackhawks' hockey season and, later, the Bulls' basketball season, Inzerillo said. Simon said the quick implementation was testimony to Oracle Lite's ease of implementation.

Less than six months after the system went into use, Simon said he has seen a 200% annual return on investment, with the merchandise inventory cut by more than half, from \$900,000 to \$400,000.

Clerks use the handhelds to read bar codes on cartons shipped to a loading dock. Vendors who sell at the arena from nearly 50 booths and two stores use them to scan the bar codes of items as they're sold. The two stores use the devices to issue receipts on printers.

linked to the handhelds via infrared connections.

At monthly inventory time, two or three clerks can read the entire warehouse in less than three hours — a big reduction in what was previously a three-day process. The United Center is also updating its system with a Web application server from SilverStream Software Inc. in Burlington, Mass., to automatically send inventory purchase orders to suppliers via the Web, Simon said.

Analysts said they haven't seen enough installations of Oracle Lite to begin measuring sales, but they said the market is growing. Competitors involved in synchronizing handhelds to databases include Sybase Inc. in Emeryville, Calif.; Synchrologic Inc. in Alpharetta, Ga.; Puma Technology Inc. in San Jose; and Riverbed Technologies in Vienna, Va.

According to Tim Scannell, an analyst at Mobile Insights Inc. in Quincy, Mass., "A lot of people are looking at Oracle and Sybase, especially as companies investigate wireless communications." •



UNITED CENTER CLERKS track inventory and sales by scanning bar codes with handheld devices linked to a database via Oracle Lite

New Licensing Structure for Ganymede Software Tools

One price covers net and app monitors

BY SAMI LAIS

A new licensing structure from software maker Ganymede Software Inc. will make it easier and cheaper for systems managers to try application monitoring.

The Morrisville, N.C.-based vendor today announced a "universal license" scheme for its Pegasus 2.2 monitoring software, which will be available by April 1

Pegasus Network Monitor and Pegasus Application Monitor are being restructured as a three-part tool: a console with network and application-monitoring components. Each component used to cost \$25,000. A Pegasus 2.2 server license starts at \$25,000 and includes both components.

While Version 2.2 simplifies monitoring tasks and offers features such as automatic updates for client-side agents, the insight into performance management is more significant, said Dennis Drogseth, an analyst at Enterprise Management Associates in Boulder, Colo.

"A year ago it would have seemed byzantine to have so many options," he said. "But performance management is much more complex and requires more dimensions" of data correlation and interpretation than network performance management alone.

SAS Institute Inc. in Cary, N.C., runs only the Network Monitor, but the new licensing could change that, said Stephen Sanger, an SAS system performance analyst.

"When we did the evaluation, we couldn't come up with justification to buy the application monitor," Sanger said. "Application data is harder to process, and it's harder to decide what to do with it."

A single Pegasus 2.2 server license might have rights to implement 1,000 agents — 900 network and 100 application. But as demand for application monitoring increases, managers could change the ratio. That would let us "make a transition into doing application monitoring at our own pace," Sanger said.

Currently, Application Monitor's Performance Endpoint software agents sit on client machines and passively watch real traffic. Network Monitor's Application Scripts actively generate synthetic traffic and run regular tests.

The new Performance Endpoints can operate in application- or network-monitoring mode, or both simultaneously.

"That would be good for troubleshooting," Sanger said. "We could have the Endpoints set to do active monitoring, but if we got user complaints about an application, we could turn on the passive monitoring to do a detailed [reading], then turn it off."

Endpoints can automatically load upgrades, which Sanger said would simplify his job.

Pegasus runs on Windows NT. It monitors IBM's OS/2 and MVS as well as Windows, NetWare and Unix.

HOW WILL YOUR IT STAFF SUPPORT
THE INCREASING AMOUNT OF ENTERPRISE
TECHNOLOGY WITHIN YOUR ORGANIZATION



ITInfoSource com
Enterprise Systems Support for IT Professionals

INSTANT RESOLUTION TO ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY ISSUES THROUGH A SINGLE SOURCE!

ITInfoSource.com is a revolutionary new IT support service. Our online application empowers our customers with the intellectual capital of a global network consisting of over 2000 world-class technicians managed and incented by ITInfoSource.com. This group of technicians known as the G2000, support all types of mission critical hardware, software, and networking environments. Visit us Feb. 22-24, at IT for Wall Street 2000, Booth# 511. For more information: visit www.ITInfoSource.com or call 203-838-6665.



TECHNOLOGY

Microsoft Issues Patches for Win 2000 Security Holes

BY DOUGLAS F. GRAY

Microsoft Corp. last week issued the first patches to fix security holes in the much-delayed Windows 2000 operat $ing\ system\ - just\ two\ weeks\ before\ its$ official release date.

Two security bugs were detected in the Microsoft Index Server search engine software found in both Windows NT and Windows 2000.

The first bug could allow a malicious user to view — but not change, add or delete — files from a Web server.

The second could reveal the physical location of Web directories on the server, according to a security bulletin issued recently by Microsoft.

The bulletin also said the two glitches were unrelated except that they both were found in the Index Server.

Feh 17 Release

Windows 2000 is scheduled to be released Feb. 17. Index Server is a tool designed to allow users to perform fulltext, online searches via a Web browser. It was designed to search Word, Power-Point and Excel documents, as well as standard HTML documents, according to information on Microsoft's Web site.

The first bug — or the Malformed Hit-Highlighting Argument "vulnerability," as Microsoft calls it — allows users to request information beyond their security access via a specific type of malformed request.

It's highly possible that someone could take advantage of the vulnerability.

DAVID LITCHFIELD. SECURITY ANALYST. CERBERUS INFORMATION SECURITY LTD.

"It's highly possible that someone could take advantage of the vulnerability," said David Litchfield, a security analyst at U.K.-based Cerberus Information Security Ltd., which originally spotted the bug. "But it depends on what the ultimate end of the attackers is."

Microsoft's patch does eliminate the problem, said Litchfield, who has installed the patch on his own system.

Gray writes for the IDG News Service in London.

collaboration server.

Just a reminder if you want

a higher performance

more scalable g-mail and

ZD Labs tests

prove Microsoft*

Exchange Server 5.5

is 23 times faster

and 3 times more

scalable than Lotus

Domino R5 during

peak loads.

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?"
www.microsoft.com/exchange

 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Microsoft is a regatered transmers of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and or other countries.

BRIEFS

New Router for SAN

Advanced Digital Information Corp. in Redmond, Wash., has rolled out a Fibre Channel router for its Open SAN Backup Solutions product line. The FCR 250 Fibre Channel router offers one Fibre Channel connection and two SCSI channels. It manages data transfers directly between disk and tape without moving data through servers. Pricing begins at \$8,995.

R/3 for Aerospace

SAP AG last week announced an application upgrade that will let users in the aerospace and defense industries buy aircraft parts via the Internet. The upgrade is due to start beta testing next month. The new release of the aerospace version of R/3 and SAP's other business software adds support for the XML content-tagging language and a set of e-commerce specifications developed by the Air Transport Association, an airline trade group based in Washington.

Pricing and a shipment schedule weren't disclosed.

www.sap.com

SCT Upgrades Apps

Systems & Computer Technology Corp. (SCT) in Malvern, Pa., this week plans to announce upgrades of its enterprise resource planning (ERP) and supply-chain applications for

process manufacturers. The Adage ERP system and Fygir supply-chain software have also been integrated with a Web-based sales application that SCT announced last fall. Pricing for the full suite, called iProcess.sct, starts at about \$250,000.

www.sctcorp.com

Open-Source Web Site

Ecrix Corp. in Boulder, Colo., and the Linux Fund last week formed OpenTape.org, a non-profit Web site that supports open-source soft-ware. Users have access to technical information about data backup hardware and software for the Linux operating system. Resources include end-user product reviews, discussion boards and links to sites hosting open-source development projects. The Linux Fund is a nonprofit organization in Portland, Ore., that supports Linux programmers with development grants and university scholarships. Ecrix is a private tape-storage developer.

Agile Boosts Buyer Software

San Jose-based Agile Software Corp. announced an upgrade of an application that automates the purchasing of production materials for makers of high-tech equipment and medical devices. Agile Buyer 5.0 can now be distributed across multiple Web servers and integrated with Agile Anywhere, a companion application that tracks bills of material and other product data. Pricing starts at \$250,000.

Agile also will announce plans to add auction capabilities and other services to a new Internet portal it launched early last month. www.agilesoft.com

TECHNOLOGY

Lucent Apps to Enable Message Access Without PCs

Lucent Technologies Inc. announced plans to market to service providers later this year two new applications that will allow customers to access e-mail. voice mail, faxes and instant messages without a PC.

Using Lucent's Internet Message Management and Voice Browser applications, end users will be able to access their messages using personal digital assistants, fixed-line telephones or mobile telephones, the Murray Hill, N.J.based company said in a statement last week.

Both applications are based on Lucent's Mobile Communications System for service providers.

Internet Message Management will allow subscribers to decide what messages they receive and when they want to receive them. For example, users expecting an important message could configure the manager to receive messages only from a specific sender.

Users will also be able to receive attachments both in file and voice formats. The attachments could either be

converted to speech and then read to the user or redirected to a fax machine, Lucent said in the statement.

Voice Browser will allow mobile users to access personalized Web sites over the phone using Lucent's voicerecognition software. By using voice commands, users will be able to obtain information such as stock quotes, traffic reports and local news from the Internet, in addition to having the information read to them using textto-speech translation technology.

Internet Message Management will be available to service providers in North America, Europe and Asia in U.S. English in the third quarter of this year. U.K. English, German and French will follow. Voice Browser will be available in North America in the second quarter of this year, the company said.

In related news, Lucent also announced the launch of a new network monitoring and management system to enhance performance and reliability of packet-based and IP-based networks.

The NetMinder Systems' Packet Traffic Management gives network opevents such as network congestion or high packet volumes before they affect customers.

The system collects traffic data every five minutes and graphically displays it. It also sends trouble alerts via e-mail or pagers.

Gray writes for the IDG News Service

Epicor Releases New Tools

Epicor Software Corp., an Irvine, Calif.-based vendor that sells ERP applications for midsize users, has released an upgrade of its software for maintenance and repair departments in industries such as aerospace and general aviation. The Impresa 7.0 upgrade includes new tools for use in developing tailored maintenance plans for individual aircrafts or fleets of vehicles. The user interface has also been redesigned, Epicor said. Pricing ranges from \$3,000 to \$7,000 for each end user.

Security Linkup

KyberPass Corp. in Ottawa and RSA Security Inc. in Bedford, Mass., have announced a relationship created to foster secure electronicbusiness transactions. As a provider of publickey infrastructure-enabled security middleware, KyberPass has received "RSA Secured Keon Ready" certification from the RSA Secured strategic partner program. The certification was designed for the KyberPass 4.0 suite of products and allows KyberPass to perform digital certificate management functions with RSA Keon software. The certification also grants compatibility between RSA Security's technologies and public-key infrastructure products and KyberPass solutions. www.kyberpass.com

TSI Out. Mercator In

www.rsasecuritv.com

TSI International Software Ltd. in Wilton, Conn., recently announced several businessto-business integration tools, including an e-commerce broker and software that can tie existing corporate systems to the Web. Pricing for the full Mercator E-Business Broker suite starts at \$400,000.

TSI (which recently changed its name to Mercator Software Inc.) is one of the many vendors jockeying for position in the application integration market.

www.mercator.com

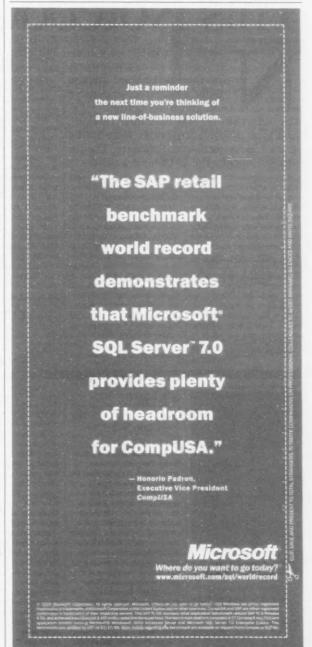
PeopleSoft Upgrade

PeopleSoft Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif., has released an upgrade of its business analysis software with new support for accessing the applications from Web browsers. New applications are being added for analyzing human resources data and monitoring corporate performance, using Balanced Scorecard techniques. PeopleSoft also released an Internetenabled version of its development tools.

Pricing wasn't disclosed. www.peoplesoft.com

12 to Host Apps

Irving Texas-hased 12 Technologies Inc. recently said it plans to launch an Internet-based application hosting service for retailers and consumer-packaged-goods companies by the end of next month. The hosted applications will be part of i2's TradeMatrix online exchange. It will support functions such as demand forecasting and business collaboration. 12 also said it's working with Los Angelesbased Fasturn Inc. to set up an online marketplace for apparel and textile companies.



Don't Steal This Notebook!

BY DAVID ESSEX

otebook computers are obvious and attractive targets for thieves because they're easily concealed, expensive and likely to contain valuable information. Statistics bear this out. Last year, 303,000 notebooks were stolen in the U.S., according to Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc. in Columbus, Ohio.

It's no surprise that a small industry exists to prevent the loss of notebook hardware and data and to help with their recovery. You can lock down notebooks with special hardware or install alarm systems that can tell when portables are being carried out the door without authorization. You can tighten data security by replacing typed passwords with smart cards and biometric authentication or use special software to track down lost computers. I tried three different approaches that are likely to appeal to senior-level road warriors: a portable alarm, a

tracking-and-recovery software/service hybrid and voiceverification software.

It's hard to pick one best approach. I recommend Bellevue, Wash.-based Absolute Software Inc.'s CompuTrace tracking product if you've got a large fleet of notebooks and concerns about loss due to unreturned loans, inadequate assetmanagement procedures and carelessness. Anaheim, Calif.based Targus Inc.'s Defcon 1 alarm makes sense if expensive equipment is of equal or greater concern than loss of corporate data. If you're paranoid about carrying around secrets and less concerned about hardware costs, Tampa, Flabased SAFLink Corp's SAFty-Latch reduces to nearly zero the chances that someone other than you will read your most precious files.

The hardware is what most people value, according to Ken Dulaney, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. "I've heard of people getting fired for losing things," he says.

Dulaney predicts that fingerprint recognition will be a winner for data loss prevention, but he dismisses theft-prevention gadgets. He says Stamford, Conn-based Gartner bought an alarm for every notebook user, but they mostly fell into disuse.

"The No. 1 deterrent is training," Dulaney says. "Make employees aware of the dangers, be explicit about their responsibilities and hold them to those responsibilities."

Essex is a freelance writer in Antrim, N.H.

CompuTrace 6.21

Absolute Software Inc. www.absolute.com

CompuTrace is a lot like LoJack for computers. But unlike the radiohased service for tracking down stolen cars. CompuTrace sends its "here-I-am" signal over phone lines (just-released Version 7.0 also uses the Internet) to Absolute Software's offices. A 64KB program, which the company says can't be deleted. stealthily detects the presence of a phone line and calls a monitoring center every seven days, without making a sound or changing the screen. My phone's indicator lights showed something was happening, but that was all. Absolute Software says it's working to control all external indications of the call.

CompuTrace also doubles as an asset-tracking program, since many notebooks aren't actually stolen, just misplaced. You go to a special site to view the electronic serial number, model name, manufacturer's serial number and other identifying information you choose, for each system that has the software. Phone numbers recently dialed from the system can give you an idea where the misplaced machine may be. Report a unit stolen, and a recovery team works with law enforcement officials to find it at no extra charge, sneakily downloading to the system instructions to dial in every 15 minutes or so.

CompuTrace can be tricky to set

stand how to work the few moving

parts. And oh, yes, the 110db

alarm is loud and piercing,

your hand.

and not much quieter if

you try to muffle it with

up because it sometimes requires new modern and Windows telephony settings. But it's a leasible theftrecovery tool that also makes a handy asset tracker for information technology.

SAFtvLatch 1.05

SAFLink Corp. www.saftylatch.com \$59.95

Biometric security replaces alphanumeric passwords with unique personal characteristics, such as fingerprints or iris patterns, and it's poised to take off. Standards are in the works, and IBM, Intel Corp. and Microsoft Corp., among others, are getting behind it.



Until notebooks have fingerprint readers built in, perhaps later this year, one of the more practical biometric security approaches is voice-verification products that use the notebook's microphone and sound card. I looked at SAFfyl, atch, which also comes with a microphone in case your notebook lacks one. SAFLink's software also works with other types of biometric input.

SAFtyLatch sets up quickly. You install the files, test the microphone, record, "My voice is my password" three times, then verify the recording one final time. Verification software from leper, Belgium-based Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products NV, which develops speech-recognition software, analyzes the recording for unique patterns. From then on, instead of typing a password. you speak the phrase (your "SAFtyPIN"), If it matches the approved pattern, you're in; anyone else gets rejected. SAFtvLatched file folders are encrypted with ultrasecure 448-hit Blowfish technology. although it's not possible to secure individual files

I got two false rejections, less serious than false positives and no more inconvenient than mistyped passwords. SAFtyLatch is also an easy way for home users to keep tids from accidentally deleting important files, and you can set up multiple SAFtyPINs. It's more secure and easier to manage than traditional passwords, and a lot more fun besides.



◆Defcon 1

Targus Inc. www.targus.com \$49

The idea behind the Defcon 1 alarm. like any theft alarm, is simple: Scare and embarrass the perpetrator while exposing his identity to bystanders. Gartner analyst Ken Dulaney says the problem with such alarms is that they're too likely to embarrass their owners if used incorrectly. To remedy this, Targus recently changed Defcon 1 to incorporate both high and low sensitivity levels, so it goes off within two and eight seconds, respectively, of detecting excessive motion. Before reaching that "alarming" stage, it'll chirp at every bump and vibration. The old version went off immediate ly, and people complained, Targus acknowledges.

To arm the battery-operated Defcon 1, which is the size of a cell

phone, you thread its adjustable 4.7-ft. cable through a metal loop on your carrying case or through the included Security Lock Adapter. which plugs into the little lock slot on most notebooks. Dial your fourdigit combination, plug the other end of the cable into the lock port, press a button once or twice, and the Defcon 1 flashes an LED to tell you it's working. If triggered, the alarm sounds for 45 seconds, and the Defcon 1 rearms itself. You turn the alarm off by dialing your con bination and pressing a release button The Defcon 1 can also be a plain old lock and cable, a whole theft-prevention category by itself, but with the advantage of sounding the alarm if anyone tries to cut the cable or tamper with the setup.

My Defcon 1 worked exactly as advertised. The directions are clear, and it takes only seconds to under-



HOT TRENDS & TECHNOLOGIES IN BRIEF

Digital Subscriber Line

BY MATTHEW HAMBLEN

T WAS CLEAR that Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) technology would start catching on at some point with small and medium-size business users as a way to speed up bandwidth in PC networks.

This technology uses traditional copper phone lines to provide dedicated, always-on access to the Internet. It's ideal for remote workers and telecommuters who want to send e-mail or browse the Web at speeds comparable to those available to workers at corporate headquarters, says Brett Sheppard, an analyst at Telechoice Inc. in Denver.

While there might be a business case for using DSL in a corporate headquarters, it would probably be limited to supplementing T1 service when another T1 line isn't needed, Sheppard says.

But DSL's main market play will be as a way to give fast connections to telecommuters and branch and small offices, Sheppard and other analysts say. Still, because DSL depends on phone lines, it will be more natural for a business to consider than a cable modem connection, simply because coaxial cable has been installed principally in residential areas.

DSL vs. Cable Modems

The installed market for cable modem lines in the U.S. and Canada was I.4 million in October. That's more than four times the number for DSL, which runs to 307,000 homes or businesses, according to Sheppard and cable modem analyst Michael Harris at Kinetic Strategies Inc. in Phoenix.

Sheppard says he expects the DSL rate of growth in the U.S. to be faster than that of cable, adding that he expects the two to even out in 2002.

But Harris says he believes cable modems will win out in 2002 by 20% (see chart). He adds that his figures are conservative because American Online Inc.'s recent purchase DEFINITION

Digital Subscriber Line technology pumps data at high bandwidth to PCs in homes and small businesses, using ordinary copper telephone lines. Theoretically, data rates could be as high as 8.4M bit/sec., dwarfing 56K bit/sec. modem connections in many PCs. Typically, however, the data rate is 500K to 1.5M bit/sec., which is competitive with cable modem connections without the need for a coaxial cable to a desktop PC.

of Time Warner Inc. could accelerate interest in cable modems.

Sheppard and Harris say the size of the market for both technologies should matter to information technology managers who want plenty of reliable service providers throughout the U.S. to choose from when setting up service for telecommuters. Despite all

cluding home-based businesses and telecommuters, Sheppard and Harris say.

Among the factors that IT shops must consider in arranging DSL service is whether it can actually reach a telecommuter—the end user probably needs to be within about 3 miles of a service provider's central office. Sheppard also says some DSL service can cre-

street to the PC might be old and need to be replaced. That can cost hundreds of dollars in a high-rise building, a cost the user or his employer will probably have to pay.

Still, the average DSL installation costs about \$100. Monthly fees for lower-speed services at 256K bit/sec. range from \$40 to \$50, which is comparable to cable modem fees.

Some PC makers are beginning to install DSL modems inside their boxes, making installation even simpler than before. By fall, some DSL service providers will offer packetized voice-over-DSL service, which could be valuable for small businesses that want to run up to 24 digital voice connections over a single copper line at the cost of the single line, Sheppard says.

Despite all the promises of speed from cable and DSL, Harris says, some users who expect 2M bit/sec. speed will still be slowed down over portions of the Internet backbone, which might reach speeds of only 500K bit/sec. Both technologies are really speeding up connections only locally for the "last mile" from a service provider's central office to a home or business, sometimes employing fiber-optic cable in addition to either coaxial or copper cables.

Though just a year ago some DSL installations might have taken several weeks, the industry now averages one to three weeks, Sheppard says. Sometimes a service provider can

turn on DSL service without even sending a truck to a home.

Sheppard says the following are key considerations for an IT group shopping for DSL:

- Look for a service provider guarantee of bandwidth within the stated price.
- Weigh other service-level guarantees, such as uptime and payment procedures for downtime.
- Seek around-the-clock phone support for the service, not just Internet support.
- Consider whether the service provider offers DSL in all parts of the U.S. where your company has operations, so all workers can be equally productive and billing can be centralized.
- Ask whether the service provider will be offering packetized voice-over-DSL or video services for teleconferencing.

tting up service central office. Sheppard also says some DSL service can creparable to cable modem fees. Some PC makers are begingter to include the cable modem fees.

makers are beginall DSL modems inoxes, making instaln simpler than bel, some DSL service

ADSL Asymmetric DSL, which has

ADSL Asymmetric DSL, which has high-speed downloads but slower uploads

DSL-Lite Limits download speed to 1M to 1.5M bit/sec. and uploads to 100K to 200K bit/sec.

DSLAM Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexer, which concentrates many ADSL subscriber lines on a single Asynchronous Transfer Model line

HDSL High data-rate DSL, capable of T1 or E1 speeds

ISDL DSL that uses ISDN technology to deliver 128K bit/sec. to an IDSL modern bank

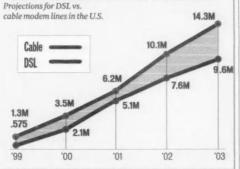
RADSL Rate-adaptive ADSL, where modems test the line and adapt their speeds accordingly

SDSL Symmetric DSL, which has equal upload and download speeds

VDSL Very high bit-rate DSL, which has speeds of 12.9M to 52.8M bit/sec.

xDSL A way to refer generically to types of DSL

DSL vs. Cable Modems: Both Will Grow



SOURCES DSL FIGURES, TELECHOICE INC. DENVER CABLE FIGURES KINETIC STRATEGIES INC. PHOENIX

the buzz about the popularity of fast Internet connections, DSL and cable modems are currently available to only about one-third of U.S. users.

Still, DSL is offered in every large urban area, with multiple providers, Sheppard says. About a third of the users are businesses, not counting those in homes, whereas cable is almost completely restricted to residential neighborhoods, in-

ate static problems for voice calls running over the same copper line, and data calls can experience a dropped signal or reduced speed. Service providers can run a check, and IT shops should weigh the results of those checks.

IT managers may need to have the service provider run a loop qualification test in older buildings, because the copper twisted-pair line from the

BLAME GAME

Application-monitoring tools could solve performance problems. Or they could just add finger-pointing to your troubles. By Sami Lais

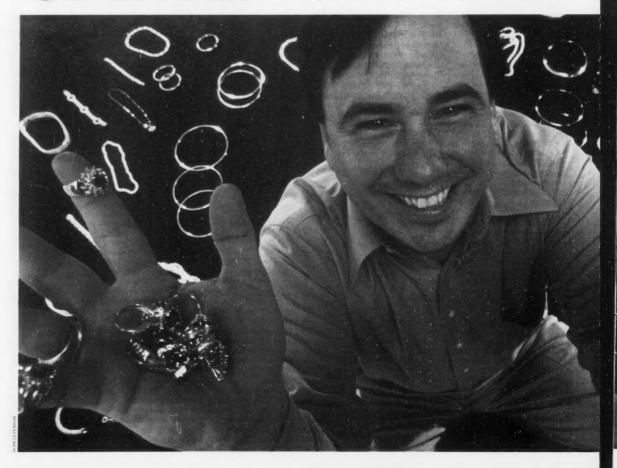
bout the only thing worse than poor application performance is being responsible for causing poor application performance.

That may be why performance-monitoring tools seem to have gone from being tools that detect problems to being tools that help place blame. And that could prove dangerous, experts say, because improperly used tools can confuse more than help and may themselves cause service degradations.

Service degradation cost an average

large enterprise \$1.4 million in productivity and \$900,000 in lost revenue in 1998, according to Infonetics Research Inc. in San Jose. Last year's electronic-business explosion will only make things worse, says Michael McConnell, lead analyst.

And while more business is conducted on private and public networks, the networks and applications running on them are becoming larger and more complicated, McConnell says. That service degradation is almost certainly



underreported. "If you're unable to get e-mail, you call and complain, but if it's a little slow, people are a bit more patient."

Fine-tuning enterprise performance has become critical. Performance-monitoring tools, which can quickly track down the cause of a slow response, have become mainstays on most corporate networks.

"Application performance is becoming especially important as companies start outsourcing their applications to application service providers [ASP]," says Gene Leganza, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "You need some sort of measurement to prove that service-level agreements are actually being delivered. If the ASP supplies the data, you have some legitimate questions about its validity. That's why independent performance monitoring is becoming so vital."

But "too often, [these] products are sold to let you deflect blame," says Jim McQuaid, director of monitoring solutions at Ganymede Software Inc. in Morrisville, N.C. "People are told, 'Buy this product, and you can produce data to prove your network or whatever is not what's at fault,' "he says.

"Lately, that's the marketing message that a lot of these vendors are delivering," says Leganza. "Some people see these tools as a nice, safe way to say. 'It's not me, go bother somebody else.'"

Ironically, these tools can also exacerbate performance problems. "Some types of monitoring tools are meant to run all the time, and they've been tuned to have minimal impact." Leganza explains. "Others put a much bigger load on network resources, but they're only meant to be used for a short period. If you run them continuously it can seriously degrade the network."

And without correlation and context, data on network and application performance is near meaningless. warns network analyst Bernie Davidovics at Predictive Systems Inc. in New York. Take a number like 90% server utilization. "Is that good or bad?" he asks. If the server is doing backup, the number represents a good use of resources. If it's doing online stock-trading transactions, it's treading too close to failure. You should focus on discovering end-to-end response time and availability from the user's viewpoint, a measurement that "has been the Holy Grail of network monitoring," says Davidovics. And although the lines between network and application-monitoring software are blurring, "no single approach delivers everything," he says.

"It's surprising how often these tools are just thrown on the network without much thought as to what's needed," says Leganza. "They collect too much data, or the wrong data," and could wind up adding another layer of hottlenecks

"Vendors are certainly aware of what can happen, and they supply guidelines on how to minimize impact and maximize accuracy," says Leganza. "It sounds obvious, but the best advice I can give is 'Read the directions.' ")

47

If you can come in with real data . . . your credibility goes through the roof.

PAUL RAJEWSKI, CHAIRMAN AND CEO. JEWELRY.COM

Performance Trackers

A tiny dot-com and a major insurance company faced radically different network problems: One needed to keep online customers satisfied – by not waiting – during the busy holiday season. The other needed to make sure his ASP delivered what if promised. Both used application-monitoring tools to resolve potential problems.

At 4-month-old Jewelry.com – a 1000b pure dot-com business – Chairman and CEO Paul Rajewski says he marshaled his tiny El Segundo, Calif., staff to build a Web site to sell retail jewelry. They used e-commerce software from San Francisco-based Intershop Communications Inc. and linked it to the company's Sybase Inc. databases for a mid-November launch.

Jewelry.com "needed to make sure customers were getting good response time at our site." Rajewski says. But the start-up had minimal staff and resources to handle the crucial monitoring of its Web site, Internet and ASP.

Vendors and providers spent too much time shifting blame instead of providing numbers, Rajewski says. So "we got the guys at Candle [Corp.] to ping our site and give us reports on performance. Then we compared the data to the volume we were experiencing." The says.

Reports from Candle's CandleNet eBusiness Assurance Network 2000 correlating customer response time and usage to server performance showed the big problem wasn't hardware or software, but the Internet itself: savs Raiewski.

Jewetry.com quickly switched providers, choosing San Francisco-based Digital Island Inc., which offers Web caching at multiple sites nationwide. The move solved many underlying problems, he says.

CandleNet relies on network, server and application-performance data collected by its ServiceMonitor Web application-monitoring software to supply technical and business process-oriented reports. Based on a Java applet, it activates when a user enters a Web address, measuring the time it takes for the data to get from user to Web server and back. Candle then analyzes and warehouses the data. Users access these performance reports, presented in Web format, through a virtual private network linked to a Candle Web site.

During the holiday shopping rush, CandleNet reported a linkage problem, Rajewski says, "and we tracked it down to a lost [SprintNet] router near our hosting site."

"The knee-jerk reaction you get when something goes wrong is, well, it's not us." Rajewski says. "It you can come in with real data that says, 'Yeah, it is you, it changes the whole conversation, and your credibility goes through the roof."

Rajewski says he plans to expand reporting to include users' browse times and clickstreams as well as how long it takes each object on his company's site to download on the user's desktop.
"That's going to be useful information.
We're launching into Phase 2 of our operation." he says

CIO James Barry oversees the complex enterprise systems at Insurance Holdings of America's Consumer Insurance Division in Beverty, Mass. Those include a 300-seat call center and 1,100 local and remote desktop users nation-wide linked wa an extranet at more than 100 sites, some no more than a booth at bulk retailer Sam's Club stores.

The complexity extended to the networks. "We have a significant IP infrastructure" as well as some asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), frame-relay and gigabit Ethernet networks, says Barry.

His staff – six or seven people who cover three shifts to provide around-the clock coverage – was at its limit. Now they had a new problem: Monitor the performance of an insurance-selling application hosted by an ASP.

Stopping the finger-pointing was more difficult for Barry than for Rajewski. Barry chose the Vital monitoring package from International Network Services (INS) in Sunnyvale, Calif. His team deployed Vital-Agent to all 1,100 desktops for network events monitoring. The 4,000-byte-size agents collect data and send it to a Vital-Console at headquarters in Beverly. Barry's team is also using the VitalHelp, VitalAnalysis and Enterprise Pro components.

But the company's "core business application is homegrown, and there was no tool on this pianet that could monitor it." Barry says, Using VitaSuite's Transact tool kit. "we built hooks into our application so we cannot only monitor it, but also tweak performance," he says.

Barry credited INS's services team with a speedy implementation. "We allowed six or seven months for the roll-out." he says. "We did it within 30 days." Barry's staff is down to three. The monitoring system replaced six people "sitting there staring at screens." he says.

Vital Suite tracks each transaction and event throughout the system, letting Barry's staff tune performance before it becomes a systemwide problem, he says. "If the same kind of thing happens with five users, it correlates the data and tells me about it.

"I took some grief from financial [on the VitalSuite implementation], until I explained the [return on investment]," Barry says. He says he's planning a convergence project involving voice over IP and ATM, a unified messaging platform and "maybe wireless."

- Sami Lais



MIX OF MESSAGING software and integration technologies is allowing London-based Open Interactive Ltd. to deliver a service that lets users buy everything from hot pizzas to home mortgages over their TVs.

Open Interactive's service, which has been operational since September, lets TV viewers pay bills; do home banking; buy groceries, clothes or furniture; and send e-mail by using portable keypads attached to their TVs.

Making the service possible is a complex system architecture that seamlessly melds satellite data streams, online information feeds, database technologies and messaging software while still providing a familiar, easyto-use, TV-like user interface.

The service is an example of how to deliver new functions from existing technology with minimal disruption to the user, says Alec Livingstone, group technical director at Open Interactive.

A Comfortable Experience

"The key thing here is that this is not the Internet on TV." Livingstone says. "It is TV as you expect it to be... It is meant to be a very comfortable experience for those who are not PC-literate."

Users interact with the service via menus and a series of on-screen prompts. The digital set-top box creates a series of television pictures that combine video, still pictures and animation created in response to commands from the TV remote control.

While much of what the user sees and interacts with is information stored on Open's databases, the real key to the service is how that information is relayed back and integrated with the back-end fulfillment process.

Open Interactive, formerly known as British Interactive Broadcasting Ltd., is backed by British Sky Broadcasting Group PLC (BSkyB), British Telecommunications PLC and Matsushita Electric Europe Ltd. Its service is available free to subscribers of BSkyB's SkyDigital service. The service is currently available in more than 2 million homes and should reach more than 14 million households within five years.

The biggest challenges of putting together a service like this were the amount of integration needed between the multiple systems and the need to make it flexible enough to handle both real-time and batch orders.

For instance, while some of the 36 — providers selling services over Open — such as Domino's Pizza — require orders to be relayed to them instantly, others may only need to receive batches of orders at preset intervals, Livingstone says. Providing much of that flexibility is a sophisticated rules-based "information switch" that sits at the center of Open's system architecture. The switch collects, processes, refor-

SHOPPING VIA TV FINALLY GETS REAL

A British company uses data middleware, messaging and an intelligent information switch to deliver real-time TV-based shopping to more than 2 million homes. By Jaikumar Vijayan



TECHNICAL DIRECTOR ALEC LIVINGSTONE: Open Interactive's Web TV service is meant to provide "a very comfortable experience for those who are not PC-literate"

mats and routes messages between users and providers of services.

Users transact with Open via a secure satellite link between their Sky-Digital set-top box and Open's online servers. The set-top also maintains customer information including creditcard numbers and postal addresses.

Order information is collected, queued and routed from the set-top boxes to the information switch or, as Open calls it, the Context Provider Gateway, using an Oracle database and Oracle Advanced Queuing (AQ) technologies. The software on the Gateway Central System reads and routes the messages to service providers according to built-in rules and conditions.

"Think of it as a hub-and-spoke architecture," where information flows along virtual spokes to a central hub, says Mike Donaldson, worldwide marketing director at Denver-based New Era of Networks Inc. (NEON), a provider of some of the system's core routing and formatting software. It acts "as a switch for routing data in much the same way as a Cisco switch routes network traffic," Donaldson says.

With the information switches, rules can be easily modified or added for directing information flow, says Dave Ellison, chief technology officer at Primark Corp., a provider of online financial information in Bethesda, Md.

Secure Transactions

Like Open, Primark uses IBM's MQSeries messaging software and NEON software to give subscribers customized financial information culled from a variety of real-time, referential and Web-based sources using predefined rules and conditions.

"The benefits of being able to integrate disparate data sets" using a rulesbased engine are enormous, Eilison says. "It allows us to tailor our delivery without too much of a burden."

Each message that flows from Open's content gateway is Triple DES encrypted and also has certification features that allow authentication at the receiving end. A Content Provider Gateway remote site system decrypts the messages and zaps them to databases compliant with the Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) standard sitting on host systems that belong to the service provider. The orders are processed from there and sent back over the system to the order's originator.

Much of the core Gateway Central System piece of the Open service is provided by IBM's MQSeries messaging software and MQSeries Integrator and NEON's formatting and rules-based routing software, which works with MQSeries. NEON also provided an interface between Oracle AQ and MQSeries and a similar ODBC adapter to interface between MQSeries and content provider databases.

SMARTsourcing CONFERENCE & EXPO SERIE

The World's Leading Forum for E-Business Outsourcing Services & Solutions

The SMARTsourcing Conference & Expo Series is the only forum providing business and IT decision-makers with comprehensive coverage of the entire services landscape from e-Business Outsourcing to traditional IT Outsourcing services.

Building on the success of our 1999 series, the 2000 SMARTsourcing Conference & Expo Series provides attendees with a blueprint for leveraging the latest sourcing models to ensure the success of your e-Business initiatives.



FEATURE KEYNOTE Philip Evans, Author

Blown to Bits: How the New Economics of Information Transforms Strategy Harvard Business School Press

Join Philip Evans to discuss how the new economics of information define the managerial agenda of the coming decade.

Orlando

April 3-5, 2000 **Orange County Convention** Center and The Peabody Orlando

San Francisco • October 2-4, 2000 New York • November 13-15, 2000

Held concurrently with BrainStorm Group's



Turning Vision into Value

The e-Business Strategy Conference Series is the leading forum specifically designed to provide business and IT leaders with the insights and strategies to derive real value from their e-Business initiatives

VISION BEYOND THE STATUS QUO

Delivering on e-Business promises takes more than glitzy technology. Success in e-Business is formed by vision-the ability to see and articulate possibilities. It is driven by strategy-the plan for implementing the vision before the competition does. It is about reaching the right targets through marketing and promotion. It results from creating value to its constituents whether they are customers, partners, employees or shareholders. Success comes from drawing together the best mix of business, technical and creative people and ideas, and striving to meet a common goal. It is to these principles that we dedicate the e-Business Strategy Series.

Produced by

BrainStorm

Conferences and Event Manag Also producers of the XMLeadership Series

To register or for more information visit www.brainstorm-group.com or call 508-393-3266

1999 & 2000 SERIES Co-Sponsors:

Aberdeen Group Advanti.com ALICOMP Andersen Consulting Applicast A-R-C **BFL Software** BrightStar

Cognizant Technology Solutions

CBSI Computer Horizons

COMPUTERWORLD Careers Corio CSC **Cutter Consortium Data Dimensions DMR** Consulting Doculabs eAl Journal Earthweb's Datamation **Enterprise Systems Journal** E-Ops. Metamor Worldwide FARBERLACHANCE.COM Fujitsu Software

COMPUTERWORLD

FutureLink Giga Information Group **Hexaware Technologies Hurwitz Group IMRglobal** INPUT Integris Intellexchange Intelligroup ITO.com Kanbay KEANE Merant Mercury Interactive

MessageO.com Millennia III **Oracle Consulting** OutsourcingCenter PeopleSoft **PKS Information Services** Planet IT PricewaterhouseCoopers **ProNet Technology Partners RCG Information Technology**

Sapiens Americas Satyam Computer Services SEEC Silverline Technologies

Unikix Technologies Unisvs **U.S. General Services** Administration

The Yankee Group

Triaxsys Research

SOFTWARE Magazine

Solutions Integrator

Technology New Jersey

SriSoft

Synet

Strategia

TECHNOLOGYEMERGING COMPANIES

One-Stop Knowledge Shop

Start-up KnowledgeTrack hopes to keep knowledge-sharing on track with portals

BY LEE COPELAND

ou want to create a company-wide public relations campaign that will include information about your firm's products, people and history. But where do you find that information?

At most companies, the answer is: everywhere. But the founders of start-up KnowledgeTrack Corp. say their knowledge management technology can provide employees with a means of gathering people, documents and data into a single virtual location.

ČEO Jack Porter and Chairman Bill de Lambert founded the Pleasanton, Calif.-based company in 1998 to create a Web-based portal application that could serve as a central collaboration point within and outside an organization.

Released last June, Knowledge Center straddles the knowledge-sharing and Web publishing fence. It allows users to publish documents in Adobe Portable Document Format files or the HTML Internet programming language, create threaded discussions and collaborate online to create documents.

Centralized Access

The need for a central knowledge-access point prompted Financialprinter.com to adopt Knowledge Center as a core part of its Web-based services. Customers log on to the secure Web site to collaborate on legal and financial documents, says Matt Stodolnic, vice president of product technology at Financialprinter.com, the Web business unit of Conscium Inc. in San Francisco.

"We use [Knowledge Center] to streamline the entire transaction process," says Stodolnic. Any given project, such as filing documents for an acquisition or an initial public offering, may involve several companies, law firms and auditors scattered across the country or the world. With Knowl-

edge Center, the process is completed sooner because each party has access to the current document version. It also helps eliminate the need to send hard copies overnight for approval, Stodolnic says.

"It's easier to manage the data — and the destruction of it, too — from one place," Stodolnic says, because his firm typically deletes the draft version after a final copy of a document is approved. "If a client requires files to be deleted, it's easier to delete it cen-

trally than if we sent out each document in an e-mail to a 30-member working group."

If Knowledge Center takes off, Porter says success will stem from the product's ability to cost-effectively reduce geographic and social barriers to communication.

Analyst Gautam Desai at DocuLabs Inc. in Chicago said the application server architecture of Knowledge Center differentiates it from competing products and helps it scale. The product uses Microsoft Corp's Transaction Server and Sun Microsystems Inc.'s iPlanet server for its Windows NT and Solaris versions, respectively.

ACSIA Insurance Services

JACK PORTER, CEO OF KNOWLEDGETRACK, says, "Primarily, we're competing against white papers"

KnowledgeTrack Corp.

Location: 7020 Koll Center Parkway, Suite 110, Pleasanton, Calif. 94566

Telephone: (925) 738-1000

Web: www.knowledgetrack.com

Niche: Knowledge Center, a Webbased knowledge management portal product, allows users to share knowledge and create and publish documents on an intranet.

Why it's worth watching: The knowledge management space is brimming with companies, but KnowledgeTrack got an early start.

Company officers:

- Jack Porter, CEO
- Bill de Lambert, chairman
- Brazos Donaho, vice president of engineering and research

Milestones:

July 1998: Founded

July 1999: Company launch

January 2000:

Partners with Autonomy Inc. to add personalization and categorization features

Employees: 80

Burn money: \$4.1 million from Alafi Capital Co.; \$5 million from Knowledge Investments LLC

Customers: ACSIA Insurance Services Inc., Financialprinter.com

Price: \$100,000 for server for up to 250 users

Red flags for IT:

- The company is a small fish in a market stocked with well-established players.
- The product lacks user profiling and automatic cataloging, which are slated to be added this year.

Inc. wanted to give its sales force and regional managers a central place to keep abreast of updates on insurance regulations, rate changes and competitive pressures. The Burlingame, Calif.-based long-term care insurance broker has a

sales force of 250 in 15 states.
"Our biggest challenge was providing reliable communication to our sales force, most of whom work out of their homes," says Brent Stiggins, vice president of marketing and information systems at ACSIA. "Before, we had to push most of our information out via mail to get to our sales force. And with a commission-based sales force, there's lots of turnover, so keeping track of them was difficult."

ACSIA's sales force and managers use a Web browser to access the intranet site for company-generated updates, regional information and competitive data. But because the system is intended to capture tacit knowledge in addition to explicit knowledge, other challenges lie ahead. "The technical implementation was easy, but the cultural part takes time," Stiggins says.

Typical software applications require minimal end-user buy-in. But for knowledge management projects to succeed, managers must succeed, managers must and users to com-

emersing et auton.

companies mation.

There is a whole set of issues with knowledge management

that are not resolved by technology," explains Hadley Reynolds, research director of The Delphi Group in Boston. "We've always said that technology is only about 15% of the knowledge management problem. The major challenges are building communities, dealing with intellectual property and employee equity relating to intellectual capital."

One sales region wanted to add complex passwords and access lists in order to restrict access to representatives in that region alone, Stiggins says. "I knew where they were going with that," he says, and so he nipped that potential turf battle in the bud.

the buzz

Finding Room on The Bandwagon

Every software vendor in the online knowledge management space defines its enterprise portal server differently. But a few components tie all of them together: online document collaboration, centralized access and searching of farflung data resources, and document publishing. Pricing on Plumtree Software Inc.'s Corporate Portal Server starts at \$150,000, and Sequoia Software Inc.'s Linterchange 2000 starts at \$50,000 per server. Gyphica Inc.'s Portal Ware costs \$225,000, and Viador Inc.'s E-Portal Suite starts at \$125,000.

Microsoft and Lotus Development Corp. have made no secret that they want a chunk of the knowledge management and enterprise portal market, too. Introduced last fall, Microsoft's Digital Dashboard offers a single interface to access local files, applications and data via the Internet.

Raven

Lotus plans to ship its Raven portal server later this year. Raven will offer Web and document search capabilities, automatic creation of end-user profiles and automatic cataloging of data stores. For example, if new data on shock absorbers gets added to a document store. any users subscribing to that data store could be notified via e-mail. The profiling features would also e-mail undates to users of newly added content. Like Knowledge Center, it will most likely support Windows NT and Solaris, but it will also support IBM's AS/400 and RS/6000. Raven has been winning rave reviews from analysts. David Coleman. an analyst at Collaborative Research Inc. in San Francisco, said the Raven features he has seen tackle the technical challenges of enterprisewide knowledge sharing and collaboration.

"We compete a little bit with [Lotus]. but primarily we're competing against white papers," says Jack Porter, CEO of Knowledge Track. "Right now, they don't have a product offering but a direction." Still, Porter struck a deal with Autonomy Inc. in San Francisco last month to add personalization and cataloging features to Knowledge Center. The new tools will recognize user tendencies to read and submit content on certain topics and prompt them to update their personal pages with this data.

"The problem is, who has the product in the market?" says Hadley Reynolds, an analyst at The Delphi Group. "There is still plenty of room for competition."

- Lee Copeland

MARKETPLACE

For more information on advertising, call (800) 343-6474 Ext. 6000







SPECTRUN



Dialogic



When problems are detected, contact the proper people via

•Phone •Pager •E-mail



To obtain your free AlarmPoint Eval CD, call toll free (888) 221-0760 (option 1), visit our Website or e-mail us at

NEW!!!

AlarmPoint Paging

sales@SinglepointSys.com.

If you need notification for paging and e-mail only, download our new AlarmPoint Paging from our Website: www.SinglepointSys.com.

SEE US ON ePack

www.computerworld.com/epack

COMPUTERWORLD

Concept & 10th Concentrately, no objects reported to a part of property of the concentrate of the part of the concentrate of th

ePack

New offers from:
Ascent Solutions
Blue Ocean Software

Data Channel ecora.com ForeFront Intrinisix

Jensen Tools
PC Connection

Salix Group
Singlepoin Systems, Rackit Technology,

Wave Technologies, Wrightline

Register to receive ePack via email at ePack.computerworld.com

For advertising information, email us at Market_Team@computerworld.com or call us at 1-800-343-6474, ext. 6000



As seen at



www.demo.com
For more information on advertising, call (800) 343-6474 Ext. 6000



http://www.facetime.net FaceTime Communications is the leader in real-time, business communications on the Internet. FaceTime provides applications and a robust communications platform for e-businesses, enabling them to take advantage of the fast growing instant messaging communication channel. After all, every business needs a buddy! On the web at www.facetime.net



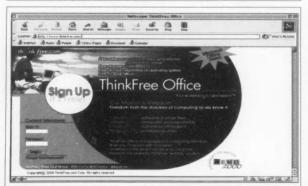
http://www.msmoney.com MsMoney.com is poised to become the premier financial website for women. We are dedicated to education and empowering women to be financially healthy. Through best of breed partnership, MsMoney is the "two minute a day" solution, offering a new depth of content and services missing today on the internet for this extremely important target group.



http://www.praja.com Praja is dedicated to shaping the way people experience events. We offer a suite of event production and delivery platforms that enable businesses to create and manage comprehensive events on the web. With our Event Suite, customers can build and maintain event directories, while also developing rich, interactive live event experiences



http://www.officeclick.com OfficeClick.com integrates daily administrative tasks, constantly updated content, lively community discussions and e-commerce for admins and secretaries, who are responsible for \$200 billion in corporate spending annually. OfficeClick.com, Inc. is a privately held company based in Palo Alto, CA.



http://www.thinkfree.com ThinkFree.com offers pure web-based software solutions that enable true anytime, anywhere computing. Centrally hosted at its high-availability applications portal site. ThinkFree Office provides fast, Microsoft Office-compatible word processing, spreadsheet, presentation, e-mail and file management solutions for Windows, Macintosh, Unix, or Linux platforms that can be used offline with end-to-end security.



http://www.marketsoft.com MarketSoft Corporation's new business practice called The 1-to-1 Network is a collaborative, coordinated, and intelligent, technology-based methodology by which members of the extended enterprise can speak with one voice to the customer. The 1-to-1 Network ensures the best possible buying and selling environment within B2B and B2C agentassisted segments, resulting in increased revenue from eBusiness and Web marketing initiatives.

EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES SPOTLIGHT



www.demo.com

For more information on advertising, call (800) 343-6474 Ext. 6000



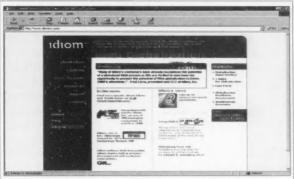
http://www.half.com Half.com is a new, innovative, online marketplace that connects buyers and sellers, like you, of previously owned books, music, games and movies. Everything at Half.com is always 50% off the list price or more. Buy now and take advantage of our limited time free shipping offer on all orders!



http://www.tantau.net TANTAU's Wireless Internet Platform enables companies to build, deploy and integrate applications for the wireless and wired Web. Customers include companies such as banks, brokerages and retailers, that must transact real business, in which money changes hands, anytime, anywhere. The product is architected at its core to offer mission critical scale, availability, transaction integrity and security.



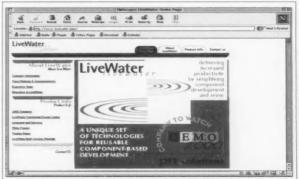
http://www.ispheres.com iSpheres Corporation delivers a rapid deployment platform for building e-service exchanges. These exchanges harness the power of the Internet to integrate people, services, and appliances. They also empower services to communicate and partner with one another to complete complex tasks.



www.idiominc.com Idiom, Inc. is the world's premier provider of e-business globalization solutions. Idiom's unique approach encompasses software, strategy, and services that enable enterprises to deploy a multilingual and multicultural Web presence, thereby increasing revenue, improving customer loyalty and reinforcing brand. Idiom was recently named one of Computerworld's "Top 100 Emerging Companies to watch in 2000." To find out more, visit our Web site or call us at (617) 456-3000.



http://www.kachinanet.com KachinaNet.com develops intelligent Internet search technology that improves the use of Web sites as the primary means for an e-business to exchange information and conduct transactions with its customers. It's flagship product, KachinaGuide, is the first interactive guided search tool that enables online shoppers to conduct highly refined searches within a Web site.



http://www.livewater.com LiveWater delivers Java-based tools, technologies and adaptable eCommerce frameworks that fully leverage the J2EE platform and simplify development and reuse of standards-based Java eBusiness solutions. The LiveWater J2EE Solutions Suite is distinguished by its easy adaptability to unique and challenging eBusiness requirements and by the thoroughness of its J2EE implementation.

Don't miss the industry's most respected forum on Information Technology

DIRECTIONS

Value Propositions for eBusiness 2.0

ne thing is certain in this constantly changing, dynamic world of information technology. You'd better be well informed if you expect to remain competitive.

For 35 years, the leading executives in the information technology industry have built on their success by attending IDC's Industry Briefing Session. Spend just one day with top analysts from IDC and gain unique insight into the future of IT. Obtain an objective viewpoint of the industry today and what's ahead for tomorrow as we probe the issues and trends impacting emerging technologies.

To register and for more information, call:

1-800-343-4952

www.idc.com/events/dir00/

March 6, 2000 San Jose, CA San Jose Convention Center

March 16, 2000 Boston, MA **Hynes Convention Center**

Co-sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD





InfoWorld, Tech Smart, Business Savvy



9-12:20

- Introduction and Welcome Vicki J. Brown Senior Vice President, Worldwide Operations
- DeBusiness 2.0: Defining the New Online Enterprise Frank Gens -- Senior Vice President, Internet Research
- ASPs: Doing Business on the Brink of IT Industry Disruption Clare Gillan Group Vice President, Applications and Information Access Research
- D Hardware Evolution: Mapping the New Order Crawford Del Prete Group Vice President, Computers, Components and Peripherals
- Defining the New Online Economy John Gantz Senior Vice President and Chief Research Officer

Session A 1:45 - 2:25

Session B 2:35 - 3:15

Session C 3:25 - 4:05

TRACK I: Internet

Commerce	2.0: Ne	w Jagyers	, New	Brands,
	New	Rules		
	Bar	ry Parr		

merce 2000: The New Requireme for flurviva Sean Kaldon

B-to-B eCommerce 2.0: What's Going On at the Heart of the Revolution TRA

TRACK 2: Devices The Maxt Wave in Consumer Devic

The Revolution in PC Business Models

Critical Technologies Shaping the Putters Randy Giusto and Marso Morals

TRACK 3: Enterprise Management

Linux Servers and Appliance Servers asters and Penguins Run a Network? Michelle Bailey

Roger Kay

Servers for the New Business Models The Engines of ASPs, ISPs and Hosted Services

The Server Business 2.0: Transfermation of the Basics Debra Goldfarb

TRACK 4: Software

oft Versus the Open Source Co A Battle of Titans Dan Kusnetsky

reledge Management and Enterprise Portals: tory or Complementary? Henry Marris

ners and Losers in the Stampede to Application Integration Steve Hendrick

TRACK 5: Delivering Solutions

pply-Chain Services: Linking Tech ration to Competitive Advan Christopher Hoffman

Taking Customer Relationship Mana to the Next Level Estrina A. Menzigian

The ASP as a Service Company: What Boes It Take to Build a Successful ASP Busin Meredith Whalen

TRACK 6: Communications

Interprise Networking: The Convergence of the
Internet and the Enterprise
Mark Leary

4:15-5:00 CLOSING SESSION

Innovation in an Age of Creative Destruction Paul Saffo — Director and Roy Amara Fellow, Institute For The Future

AT A GLANCE

Dot-com Delights

Who: Beverly L. Seyfert, chief technology officer

Company: The Serious Collector,

Nature of work: Manages implementation and ongoing support of e-commerce Web site, software development and internal office systems

Skills: Software and Web development, experience with network and Internet technologies, project and vendor management abilities:

Salary potential: Millions, if the company

Advice: If you get the chance and you're comfortable taking risks, do it!



Dot-com Start-up Veteran

Working at an Internet start-up involves high risk, long days and heavy lifting. Why would anyone do it? Consider the case of Beverly L. Seyfert. . . .

BY BRONWYN FRYER

HOULD YOU WORK for an Internet start-up? Sure, if the notion of working like a dog suits you. But a few years of indentured servitude at a high-risk dot-com may well be worth it: If part of your compensation includes start-up stock and the company does well, you could spend the rest of your life on a beach in Tahiti.

Here, we profile an information technology veteran who has cast her lot with an Inter-

net start-up, to discover what it takes to work for a new dotcom. Her story might help you determine whether such a working environment is right for you.

NAME AND TITLE: Beverly L. Seyfert, chief technology officer.

EMPLOYER: The Serious Collector Inc. (www.seriouscollector. com) in San Francisco, a company that sells and auctions fine antiques, collectibles

and art over the Web.

NATURE OF HER WORK: Seyfert implements, manages and supports the company's e-commerce Web site and oversees software development and internal office systems.

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE SHE BRINGS TO THE JOB: Seyfert was previously a vice president at Irving, Texas-based GTE Internetworking. There, she oversaw a business unit responsible for implementing e-commerce and custom Web-hosting services for U.S. and international clients.

"I've got a strong background in management, project management, networking and Internet technologies," she says. "I've got to be able to wear both an executive hat and a technical hat." Presentation skills are also important, Seyfert adds.

HER IMPACT: No Seyfert, no company. "I am the IT organization. I work with our vendors to manage and maintain the site. I oversee software development and write code myself. I research and implement new technologies."

WHY IT'S INTERESTING: "We're building a community site where professional art and antique collectors can avoid Beanie Babies or garage-sale items. We also need to continually evaluate our customers' requirements and expand our services, which means constantly enhancing the site."

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE REQUIRED: Seyfert has a strong background in networking and Internet technologies, "and that's something I use every day," she says. "I've got many years of managerial experience, and I put it all to use here. Project management is critical."

SALARY, BONUSES AND PERKS: At the moment, the salary is "minimal," though she expects that rounds of venture funding will change that. Seyfert says she enjoys being able to walk to work.

TOUGHEST CHALLENGE: It can be difficult working with a minimal budget, and there's always the fear that the company might be beaten out by competition.

GREATEST REWARD: "For me, the greatest draw is the equity — the chance to get in on the beginning of a company that could make me a millionaire."

FUTURE OPPORTUNITIES: Boundless. "Working for a very small company gives you the chance to work in other areas that you may not have been exposed to in the past — like marketing and advertising. That sort of broadening is valuable wherever you work."

ADVICE: "To succeed in this sort of company, you've got to be a risk-taker. There's no safety net — if the company folds, you're out on the street." •

Fryer is a freelance writer in Santa Cruz, Calif.



INFORMATION SYSTEMS INSTRUCTOR **FALL 2000 Full-Time Tenure Track**

Waubonsee Community College is seeking candidates for a full-time tenure track faculty candidates for a full-time tenure track faculty appointment beginning August 23, 2000 for INFOR-MATION SYSTEMS/MICROCOMPUTERS. Bachelor's Degree in Management Information Systems, Degree in Management Information Systems, Computer Science or related field required; Master's Degree preferred. Concentration in microcom-puter systems, Internet and object-oriented programming desirable. Two years teaching exper-rience, preferably at the community college or university level, and/or equivalent applied infor-mation systems experience required. Programming or microcomputer/Internet experience required.

Waubonsee Community College is a fully accredited community college with a headcount enrollment of 10,000. The college is located 40 miles west of Chicago in one of the fastest growing collar counties on a beautiful 245-acre campus with state-of-the-art facilities and technologies. Waubonsee provides outstanding service to its students and district residents through demonstrated in the state of the students and district residents through demonstrated in the state of the s stration of its core values — quality, service, value, innovation and accessibility

Review of applications will begin March 1, 2000 and applications will be accepted until the position is filled. To maximize the opportunity for selection, the following information should be forwarded to the Office of Human Resources as quickly as possible: Letter of interest, resume and college application form. Call, write or visit our website to

(630) 466-7900. Fut. 2914 Office of Human Resources WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE Rte. 47 at Harter Road Sugar Grove, IL

60554 http://www.wcc.cc.il.us

Celebratina "Excellence"

National Instruments Corp is a fast growing Hi-tech Co based in Austin, TX & is currently seeking to fill multiple positions in the

Software Engineer
Research, dsgn & dvlp s/ware in mainly C/C++ using OO dsgn & s/ware dsgn principles. Must have Bachelors in Engg, or Comp Sci. or Physics or Math. CODE: ZSW

Software Applications Engineer
Develop software applications for products, systems and new business teachnical support for software products. ness opportunities. Provide technical support for software product and service software product and their applications to customers, sales engineers, and distributors Resolve technical issues using an understanding of electronics are software programming fundamentals. Must have Searchers et Engineering or Computer Seence or Physics or Math. CODE: 2AE

Computer Hardware Design Engineer

Computer Hardware Design Engineer
Research, dvip & manage projects in data acquisition, signal conditioning, industrial communication, instrument crit, image acquisition embedded controllers & ASIC profest using disgrit echiques in analogs & digital circuit disgn, comp architecture, communication bus interfacting & digital signal processing. Must have Bachelors in Engg. Com; Sci. or Physics or Math. CODE: ZHE

Programmer/Analyst (Business Processes)

Plan, analyze, dsgn, dvlp & lest s/ware using Oracle, Lotus No Web; use GUI & object-oriented dsgn to dvlp user interfaces & of entry screens that support business functions. Bach in Info Sys or Comp Sci or Business Admin. CODE ZPA

Evanuating applications development projects, reading a team of Programmer analysts/interns; planning, analyzing, dsgng, dvlpng, & teating siware using Oracle & Lotus Notes; using GUI & object-on-ented dsgn to dvlp user interfaces & data entry screens. Bach, need-ed and 2 years as Programmer/Analyst, CODE: SPA.

Send resumes to: HR Dept, National Instruments Corp. 11500 N McPac Expwy, Austin, TX 78759. Job Code must appear on resume.



ital Cellular Networks, Carry out RF Designs and modeling of cellular rks, including Radio Coverage Prediction graphic analysis, morphological studies, market analysis, specifical of features and services, signaling and interface requirements, and transmission design and deployment, associated with a cellular netork rollout. Assist manufacturers and operators in the preparation an submission of license applications and equipment tenders. Conducting testing and field trials cellular of handsets on behalf of both manu ctures and operators using experience with various types of digital ellular technologies and the differences with deploying these to plogies from a Radio Planning perspective. Perform cellular netw judits for existing operators and new venture capitalists, and prepar rorks. Responsible for cellular networks site integration activities i cluding site optimization and network optimization for newly deployed where the air measurements. Must have a Bachelor degree in Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, or Electron Engineering, Must have ywo years of experience in the job offered o livo years of experience in a position with same duties. Satar \$80,000/yr. Send resume to: Logica Aldiscon 3535 Travis Street, Suite 110 Dallas, Texas 75204 Attn: Sherri Anding.

Programmer Analyst (multiple positions) for d/base administration for Oracle 7 x dhase; create Oracle dhase; create & modify dhase trigOracle 7 x dhase; create Oracle dhase; create & modify dhase trigdhase; conduct system analysis, dhase design application divelegament, sware implementation & dhase administration, backup stepglies & recovery procedure; create/maintain d/base link & snapshots;
porformance tuning & application tuning of Oracle d/base; monitor
Oracle processes; required to use Oracle RDIMMS, SQL*Forms,
SQL*Forms, SQL*Forms,
SQL*Forms, Forms, Begs, Bachelot's in
Systems, Comp. Sci. & Engg. or Math or its foreign educ equive, but
2 yrs axp in job offered or 2 yrs related says as Sware Engr. or
Systems Analyst. Related exp must included system analysis, d/base
design, application development, swere implementation & d/base
administration using Oracle RIDBMS, SQL*Forms, SQL*Form, SQL*Pluc, C & hors, SQL*Pluc, V & horselv, C Or. Siz red'd, 86-50, Must
resumes & cover letter (no calls) to Illinois Dept. of Employment
Sacurity, 401 S. State St. - 7 North, Chicago, 16, 6605, Alin: Arlene
Thrower, Ref. #V-IL22006-T *Employer Paid Ad*

Software Engine

vood, CO. Must be willing olutions for Speak@Z speak erification products using visual ++, Java and relational data ase under the client-serve ment of software ses for the SpeakEZ software engineering organization
Work with C, C++, client-serve esign and database applicat of positions available. Reg'd:

Master's Degree or equivalent
Computer Science or
Engineering or related field and 1 rear of experience as a comput er professional 40 hours/week 3 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$66,999.92 pe 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$66,999.92 per year. Application by resumes only to: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, Employment Programs, ATTN: Jim Shimada. Two Park Central, Surtle 400, 1515 Araptabe Street, Deriver, CO 80202-2117 and refer to order number CO4647201.

oftware Engineer [multiple penings]: Under close supervi ion, resolve moderately com-lex technical problems of compuder software systems, specifi-culty RDBMS products and tools, their installation, mainte-nance, use, and repairs or manner, and repairs or manner, use, and repairs or tions through research, collabo-tation, or problem regication if necessary. Positions require BS in CS or related field, or for eign equivalent plus 1 year of septiments. Experience background must include 1) C, 2) Connectively, 3 oftymaric SQL 4) UNIX. 5) Call interface. 484,000 per year. Job site: Colorado Springs, CO. Application is by resume only. Send resume to Colorado Department of Liabor and Employment. Employment Employment SQL 100, 1515 Arapahoe Street, Denver, CO. 80202-2117, and refer to order number CO4846255.

Web Architect

Wieb Architect

Provide technical leadership & guidance in architecture of Web-site, e-Commerce & data socurity, research, evaluate & advise mymf on new tools & technic dags, dvgb & support Web ness & technical issues related to integration of EFP systems w/Web-based e-Commerce systems; review projects & Web application dagn work, advise & dvipmf issues, MS in Comp Sol or related field or equiv education & exp 4-yrs in job offic or similar duties under a different job title. Commercial ir business exp in: Web-site architecture, and the site of the site

Software Engineer

Software Engineer (klimapolis, MI); will take (klimapolis, pooling and XTM YCC Hange,
pooling and XTM YCC Hange,
port in filtergrate, providing
system mentor including framework tests, UMS simulator,
design and implementation, cridocumentation for service/cricult model; and participating in
business tenseation design
to the Integrator and Users,
Must have a Bachelor's degree
in Comp Sci. or Elect. Engr.
position, 570 (000)vr. 40 (1vvk.
MF, 8:30am-5:30pm. Apply to:
Mr. Jack Bader, MielEffels; Inc.
13177 (10ve Bivd. Sci. 40).
St. Louis, MO GS1441.

WER AND

in & lead design, development of computer matter & website dev G om puter/C om puting Graphical/manien/Ass (any description encluding advanced course-mation at the continuation of the continuation of the course of the

Deployment Engineer (Broomfield, CO) -Install/modifyrupgrade software for clients to ensure company products run in client environments & conform to functional specs & customer requirements. UNIX system & to functional specs & customer requirements. UNIX system & database admin. Using C & C++ languages & datatase platforms such as Solaris, Tuxedo & HPUX. Min req: BSc or for equiv. in Comp. Sci. or related & equiv. in Comp. Sci. or relatant & 1 yr exp. database admin. 59,800/yr, 40 hralwik. Must have proof of legal authority to work in U.S. Apply by resume only to Colorado Department of Labor & Employment. Employment Programs. Attn: Jim Shimeda, Two Park Central, Sulfe 400, 1515 Arapahoe St, Denver, CO 80202-2117. Refer to Job Order #COG4649491. #CO4646941

Senior Software Engineer

by Survey sought Research Center in Chicago, IL. Must have Bach in Comp Sci & 4 yrs s/ware exp. Respond to Roger F. Kruse-Admin & HR, National Opinion Research Center 1155 F 60th St, Chicago, IL 60637

SOFTWARE ENGINEER-

orrance, CA Calsoft System ns based on the Microsof Back Office family of products Calsoft Systems is currently looking for Software Engineers looking for Software Engineers with experience in Windows NT, SQL Server and Visual C++, Cualified candidates should hold a Bachelor degree in Computer Science, Math or Engineering and have one year of related experience. Send resume to: Calsoft Systems, Inc., Attr. Nem Bajra, 20300 S. Vermont Ave, Ste 110, Torrance, CA 90502.

SCS America – BrightStar Inc. is searching for SAP analysts with the following requirements: SAP experi-ence in HR, FI, CO, AM, PS, SD, MM, WM, PP, QM, SM, Basis or Abso/4. Some por tions require 2 years of SAP experience and/or Bachelor's degree. Extensive travel and ssible relocation involved Send resumes to BrightStar Inc. 950 Tower Lane, # 1750 Foster City, CA 94404 or m mail to: resumes@bright star.com

Senior Software Enginee

Senior Software Engineer sought by Automated Securities Trade Execution/Analysis Firm in Culver City, CA Must have Bach or equiv in Comp Sci, Comp Engg, Math or other related field & 3 yrs exp dagng, dvlig, testing, a integrating client/server based reporting system utilizing database server er back and, a user friendly perfect possible of the company of the compa Respond to: Teri Provensal ITG Inc., 400 Corporate Pointe Ste 855, Culver City, CA 90230

Software Devipmnt co. specialzing intgrated client-serve iftwre tool develpmnt has n/openings for following

Project Mgr w/BBA + SAP Project Mgr w/BBA + SAP functional in Sales & Distribution Modules + 3 yrs related exp.
 Tech Support Analyst 2/BBA degree + ABAP/4 & SAP R/3 skills + min 1 yr related exp. Attractive benefits pkage.

Submit resume indicating desired position to HR Mgr, CIM Vision 300 Oceangate, #1500, Long Beach, CA. 90802

Software Engineer

sought by Automated Securities Trade Execution Analysis Firm in Culve City CA Must have Bach or equiv in Comp Sci, Engg or related field & 1 are exp. Respond to HR Dept, ITG, Inc., 400 Corporate Pointe, Suite rate Pointe 855. Culver City. CA 90230.

It's Fast. It's Huge. It Crosses Worlds & Dimensions.

IT CAREERS

MILLIONS OF READERS

MILLIONS OF SURFERS

ONLY THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

TOTAL IMPACT TOTAL SAVINGS

Put your message in IT careers and IT careers.com and reach the world's best IT talent.

ITCAREERS

where the best get better 1-800-762-2977

IT careers.com







IT CAREERS





Imagitas

2 years of ORACLE Designer 2000, Developer 2000, C++, OLTP, and

2 years of JavaScript, SQL databases (ORACLE preferred), C++, an OLTP, 1 year of Java, EJB, and CORBA expenence.

For IT Careers go to www.dice.com



NASDAQ: EWBX

O AN EARTHWEB SERVICE

rogrammer/Analyst want Programmer/Analyst wanted by New Jersey based
Software Dvlpt Firm for job
loc throughout US. Must
have Bach in Engg,
Science, Comp or related
field & 1 yr exp dsgng
comp applies for business
systems using Oracle
Developer/2000 relational se engine Respond to: HR Dept, International Systems Technologies, Inc., 1812 Front St, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076.

U.S. Bankruptcy Court/Miam \$41-\$67K ANNUALLY



ITCAREERS FEBRUARY HIGHLIGHTS

Be with us for these special issues:

WITI FastTrack - February 14 Women Advancing Technology

IT Jobs in Insurance - February 21

Telecommunications Industry Overview & Trends in E-business & E-commerce - February 28

Don't forget to check out IT careers.com for the best opportunities on the web. For advertising information, call Janis Crowley at 1-800-762-2977

IT careers.com

ITCAREERS

where the best get better

Your dream IT job is just a career fair away.



National Sponsor

(ECE) careers Regional Sponsors

MERCK

Local Sponsor

GTE

2000 UPCOMING SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHILADELPHIA, PA

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28

PHILADELPHIA MARRIOTT

PHOENIX, AZ MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28

ENTERTAINMEN

ME

XO

DETROIT, MI

TUESDAY, MARCH 7

ST. LOUIS, MO Monday, March 13

DALLAS, TX

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 22 DALLAS CONVENTION CENTER

NEW YORK

TUESDAY, APRIL 18

CHICAGO, IL

TUESDAY, APRIL 25

LONG BEACH, CA

TUESDAY, MAY 9

CALL 1-800-562-7469 FOR INFORMATION ON EXHIBITING OR ATTENDING!

The NAACP Diversity & High-Tech Career Fair is produced and managed by Shomex Productions 01 Ocean Park Boulevard, Suite 200, Santa Monico, CA 90405 • (310) 450-8831 • www.naacpjoblair.

NEED. TO HIRE. areers.com START WITH US.

Application Developer

Fox Home Entertainment seeks an individual with strong application development skills to serve as primary developer and coordinator for our intranet, extranet, & e-commerce initiatives. This high profile opportunity offers a fast-paced, dynamic team environment that encourages innovative thinking and creativity. You must be proficienct in client/server thinking and creativity. You must be proficient in client/server development and have systems integration experience. On-the-job web development experience and familiarity with web enablement techniques/tools highly desirable. Preferred technical skills include: diverse operating system experience (NT, Windows, Unix), web technologies (MS IIS, Netscape, HTML, Java), and development tools (Oracle, SQL Server, Forte). Experience in packaged goods, retail, and/or wholesale industries a plus.

Data Warehouse Developer

Will be responsible for the development, maintenance, and support Will be responsible for the development, maintenance, and support of an enterprise data warehouse system and corresponding data marts. On-the-job experience required in the use of data warehouse implementation tools on client/server platforms (NT, Windows, Unix), including the use of Oracle, OLAP (MicroStrategy), and Informatica. Proven technical skills is a must. You will perform data warehouse design and construction, and do troubleshooting and tuning of existing data warehouse applications. Able to conduct research into new data warehouse technologies and help determine their viability for adoption. Experience in packaged goods, retail, and/or wholesale industries a plus.

We offer excellent salaries & benefits that start the day you do! Please forward resume w/salary history to: Twentieth Century Fox, Human Resources, P.O. Box 900, Beverly Hills, CA 90213; or fax (310) 369-8455; or email: tanyao@fox.com EOI



It's Fast. It's Huge. It Crosses Worlds & Dimensions. IT careers

CAD - IDEAS, ProE, CATIA, UG Simulation/FEA - DOE, CFD Visual Information Systems - Aperture Application Development - C, C++, X-Motif, EDI, MetaPhase

Unix and NT Administration

Resource Planning Company seeks programmers

and business

consultants

sest international, inc., a growing engineering and IT se her analysts, systems analysts, software engineers, so anagers with experience in the following areas:

- eBusiness Java, HTML, ASP
 ERP SAP Oracle, PeopleSoft, BaaN
 CRM Clarify, Siebel
 Software Development
 C, C++, Yeust Basic
 IBM Mainframe & AS400
 RDBMS Oracle, SQL Server
 Oracle Forms and Reports

- - Developer 2000 and Actuate Reports

Multiple positions exist at various sites across the United States. We are also looking for technical recruiting these types of IT and engineering professionals.

Please mail or email your resume (including Ref #CW1) to

10420 S. De Anza Blvd, Suite C4

Cupertino, CA 95014

nformation Systems Director, Data Operations Support Systems

Cox Communications, Inc., one of the impact broadband communica-tions companies in the nation, is seeking a Director. Data Operations Support Systems. This position will direct the development, implemen-tation and deployment of IT project that enhance Cox's Operational Support Systems. The position manages at seam of software engineers, testions, and of the seeking of the seeking of the seeking of the seeking of the visioning systems and network facilities activation systems. The min-mum qualifications for the job are. Bachelors in Computer Science; 3 yr. eq. w/ Gapatic systems business procedure and process flows. 2 yr. et al. (1994) of the seeking of the seeking of the seeking of the control of the seeking of th

BCC USA. NC. has several openings for computer profession position to BCCG01 UDB EEE 5.2 installation. Several profession position to BCCG01 UDB EEE 5.2 installation administration on RS 60000 SP2 storage. The profession of RS 60000 SP2 storage of RS 600000 SP2 storage of RS 60000 SP2 storage

email: resumes@bccusa.com

Maryes ... Services ... Implement Sophisticated custom software programmers: Develop ... Object Dynamic and functional inodels forsystems, and implement applications. Computer systems and packages customized to meet specifications. Develop new software or update existing systems using Oracle and Developer 2000. Require Masters Degree in computer applications, math or engineer-ine and two years expenses on in and they wasness expenses on in and two years expenses on the programmer of the programmer. utilize Visual Basic, C++ and HTML. ing and two years experience in the job offered. Will also accept software analyst with two years Requirements: bachelors degre

of experience.
Mail resumes to
President, Compupower Inc. 770 Farmington Avenue. West Hartford CT-06119

Email : compu@tiac.net

Brandon Consuling Associates, inc. (BCA) is a leading provider of information. Technology Consuling Section 2015, and the section and the sect

towing "skill sets".

CLIENT/SERVER, INTERNET

C, C++, UNIX. Sybasis

Oracle or SQL Server

VC++, MFC, NT, Multithreading, COM, DCOM,

Powerbuller, PFC, Windows,
Oracle Sybase, or SQL Server

Visual Base, MS-Access,
Oracle, Sybase or SQL Server
datablase.

Oracle Systems or 301. Serve adultations or 301. Serve adultations on the server of th

Brandon Consulting Assoc. Inc. 0 Brunswick Ave. Suite 100. dison. NJ 08818 ax. 732 650 9122 Fax. 732 65 1122

(Associate Software Engineer)

eking Programmer-Analyst. sociate Software Engineer to associate software Engineer to work under supervision of Manager of U.S. Product Development on the analysis design, development, testing, implementation and maintenance of customized software applications in a client/server or mainframe environment.

or equivalent in Compute Science or Engineering.

Send resume to OneSource Information Services, 300 Bake Ave., Concord, MA 01742. Job #PB

LOCKHEED MARTIN Integrated Business Solutions Join Lockheed Martin Integrated Business Solutions the internal key behind the IT performance at Lockheed Martin. One of the preeminent

NT SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR NT SYSTEMS INTEGRATIOR Design, develop & support NT systems solutions & architecture. Integrate hardware, soft ware & networking components, troubleshooting. Manage a team of NT administrators Positions are located in Columbus, (N.

SR. STAFF
PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Install, configure, upgrade,
backup, automate Sun Solaris,
IBM, AIX, and Compas Ribué,
Unix systems & clusters.
Manage user accounts, Installi peripheral devices. Set up RAID arrays at vanous levels.
Manage volume storage & complex file systems UFS
AdvFS, VKFS, CacheFS, JFS, TMPFS. Install & administer Oracle database. Write & debug vanous Perf & CGI scripts on Web servers. Set up system security. Positions are located in Columbus, IN.

SENIOR STAFF
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Production support, design,
develop order entry, PKMS
processes, receivables, inventory, EDI Process, involcing for
Customer, convert Legacy
orders for all manufacturing orders for all manufacturing organizations during ERP implementation. Convert on-hand quantities, stock locators for Oracle purchasing rollout. Positions located in Kannapolis, NC.

hold at least a Bachelor's or Master's degree in a relevant sional experience, where required, depending on the grade level of the position.

please submit resumes to: Lockheed Martin/IBS, Attn: Human Resources/MP71, 681 Loop Road North, Kannapolis, NC 28081; Fax: 704-939-4275;

Equal Opportunity Employer.

ions within an AS/400 and RPG/400 unvironnent. Must have a Bachelor's Degree or its equivalent in computer science business or nathematics plus two ears of work experient with ERP, AS/400 and PG/400. Job openings vailable in Schaumburg available in Schaumburg, IL; East Hanover, NJ; Exton, PA; Waltham, MA; Duluth, GA, and Lenexa, KS. If you have proven nce, we need you now. Fax resume: HR Dept: 847-762-0902 or email: iobs@intentia.com. refer to this ad).

O intentia www.intentia.com

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEER

fraud center for telecommunica-tions applications using AIN-based SMS communications between UNIX & Sybase dbas-es; real-time communication between the fraud system & SCPs is implemented using RPCs to the SMS; develop appli-cations using multi-fiered chert/server_architecture_with client/iserver architecture with Powerfluider & PL/SOL stored procedures & packages using enhance CIF & PL/SOL stored enhance CIF & PICSOL & PICSOL enhance CIF & PICSOL & PICSOL & PL/SOL packages requiring client/server performance tuning for application desing & develop-ment on large doses. Recis. MS in Comp Sol or Electronics Large Sol of Electronics MS in Comp Sol or Electronics Large Sol or Large 100 - 1

Software Engineer - The job offered requires, using Powerbuilder as the application development system, analyzing software requirements, evaluat ing interface between hardware and software, formulating and designing software system, developing and directing soft-ware system testing proceures, programming, docume tation and maintenance of soft ware system. This job requires ware system. This job requires a Masters degree in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Mathematics and two (2) years experience in the job offered. 40 hours per week. Monday to Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. \$75,000/year. Send two (2 copies of your resume/letters of application to: Job Order #2000-071, P.O. Box 989, Concord, NH 03302-0989. Employer Paid Ad.

(careers.com

where the best get better 1-800-762-2977

DB2 System Administrator

lities of this posit ne corporate DB2 environment, plus DB2 Databas Administration for various appli ations Requires: 5 years of experience to include DB2 experience to include DB2 Systems Programming and DB2 Systems Administration. Requires demonstrated knowl-edge in: systems administration (system performance, tuning, configuration, install and sup-port BMC utilities alon with port BMC utilities alon with other add-on products), data-base administration (logical design, modeling, physical design, utilities); application development support (SQL review and tuning, program-ming standards, consulting). IMS knowledge or on-line application programming experience desirable. Please send your resume to SAFECO. Human Resources/EJ/ST/0130, SAFE-CO Plaza, T-17, 98185; e-mail, e-mijan@safeco.com; fax: (206) 548-7117. EOE

Mitel is a world leader in the design, manufacturing, and marketing of messaging products, switches, semiconductors, sub-systems, and systems for the communications industries. We offer you an open line to success.

you an open line to success. We have positions throughout the U.S., including Herndon, VA; Washington, D.C.; San Jose Santa Clara and Irvine, CA; New York; Dallas; and Boston. If you are skilled in one of the areas below, we'd like to hear from you.

Software Dev. Engineers Software Managers Engineers
Engineering Lab Managers
Field Engineers
Account Managers
Human Resources Reps
Prod, Marketing Managers

Mitel offers a competitive salary and benefits package, interested candidates can either apply on-line at our website. www.mitel. com/careers or submit resumes to Job Code GE, P.O. Box 8255, Gaithersburg, MD 20898, e-mail: mitel @ alexus.com. EOE, M/F/D/V.

Computer Programmer Analyst:

ans, develops, tests and do ments programs Evaluates ser requests for new/modified test program, detect/modify syntax/logic errors, analyze programs to increase efficiency write manual for and train users. Oracle, Visual Basic. Req: B.S. Comp. Sci. and 2 yrs. exp. B.S. Comp. Sci. and 2 yrs exp in job offered 40 hrs/wk, 8-5pm. Job in FL. Send resume to Allen Systems Group, Inc. Corporate Recruiter, 1333 Third Avenue South, Naples, FL 34102.

DIRECTOR OF IT, DEPT. OF PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES -LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CA.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CA.
Salary \$79,857-\$119,785. Will
oversee 288 staff & a budget of
\$85 million. Mission is to integrate 23 separate computer
systems and implantent strategic IT applications throughout
the Department. Requiries
BARDS (master's preferred) and
5 years managing an IT function in a rick of large-size organization. For information, see
was dromawatimes comfriscently. or contact DMG-MAXIMUS. FAX: (310) 552-1113, or e-mail searchia@dmg.maxinc.com.
County application and
resure must be necessed by
02/28/00 (civil service position). Los Angeles County is an active equal opportunity employer.

SITIONS NATIONWIDE LOCATIONS: Nationwide CLIENTS: Consulting Cos CPA ns; Cos. In Mos inclustria (Includia Start-Ups CONFIDENTIALITY: Assured PROCESS: Serial Resume: EMAIL: alliedsrch@aol.com

Programmer/Analyst needed to develop and maintain software applications on maintaine. Work with COBCIL, JCL, DB2, and CICS languages on MVS, Windows 95 and NT operating systems. Req. BS in Computer Science/ Engineering or other science/engineering discipline plus 2 yrs. exp. in job described. Resume to: HR Manager, Software Services and Resources Inc., 7204 Santa Fe Pwy, Atlanta. GA 30350. Software Engineer

Software Engineer
Design, develop and implemen
Geographic Imaging and
Geographic Information System
software products using object
oriented methodology, C/C+
MS Visual C++/MFC, Mapinto
MapBasic,MapDbjects, and
Oracle/SQL, on Windows Oracle/SQL on Windows 95/98/NT and UNIX platforms Req. MS in CS plus 1 yr exp. ir ing job #ENG2002 to: Sheila Mcshane, ERDAS Inc. 2004 Buford Highway N.E., Atlanta

IT Technical Architect

IT Technical Architect
This position requires broad
technical background, strong
technical skills, experience in
building large enterprise appli-cations in leading edge tech-nologies, excellent communication skills, and the ability to lead small team in architecting
designing, delivering projects.
The candidate for this position
should have experience with uld have exp Object Oriented Design and Analysis (OOD, OOA), distrib-Analysis (OOD, OOA), distrib-uted systems, middleware (CORBA), N-lier architecture, legacy integration: the ability to design IT solutions to business problems, Java, EAI, Web, Consulting, Windows NT, RAD Tools experience. Please fax resumes with reference code "JMel" to (312) 228-4652. EOE



Mark Your Calendar for The 9th Annual Computerworld **Technical Recruiting & Retention Conference**

Be with us on May 21-24, 2000. Meet hundreds of technical recruiters who are facing the same challenges as you. Listen. Learn. Share. Pick up new ideas, insights and techniques. Selected presentations will include:

Sue Keever, The Keever Group Effective Employer Branding for Recruiting & Retention

Dr. Bret Hollander, NETRECRUITER More Cutting Edge Tools for the Internet Recruiter

Harry Joe Esq., Jenkens & Gilchrist Immigration & International Recruiting Update

Tracey Claybrooke, Claybrooke & Associates International Internet Recruiting

For More Information

call 1-800-488-9204

This conference program is developed exclusively for corporate human resource professionals who recruit directly for their hiring organizations. Vendors of selected, targeted products and services may participate through sponsorships and/or exhibits.

ITCAREERS.

SALES OFFICES

500 Old Connecticut Path, PO Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: (508) 879-0700, Fax: (508) 875-4394

SVP/Publisher Peter C. Horan

Vice President/Associate Publisher

Sherry Driscoll

Vice President/Key Accounts Marge Bonomo

DIRECTOR: Laure Marinone; DISTRICT MARKET P. FAUR PRESSANDE SANDERS AND COLOR-SE MANAGER: Leslie Murray; LALES ALLES ALLES ALLES ALLES AND COLOR-RO. Samantha Hadley, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Frammigham MA D1701 (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 270-3882 1DD: (800) 428-8244

METRO

DIRECTOR: FIND LOSQUIP, DISTRICT MANAGER, JOHN BOSSO, FIELD MAINTENING
ERECUTIVE MEMORE FIRED MAINTENING
ERECUTIVE MEMORE FIRED MAINTENING
A OFFICE ASSOCIATE, John Medical
Lumillar, SALES ASSOCIATE, John Fiddring
Lumillar, SALES ASSOCIATE, JOHN FIDE
SALES ASS

NORTHWEST

DIRECTOR: Duryon Kehne; DISTRICT BURKKERP: Krivin Ezmeyer: SALES
OPERATIONS MANAGER: Emmie Hung: SALES ASSOCIARE: Carvilla DissoChris Kallin, 177 Bowr Road, Salts 400, San Maten, CA. Bahliz (2650)
357-4000 Faz; (650) 504-7000 TDD: (600) 9800-379 SENIOR SALES
ASSOCIARE: ALIGOR, 19000 N.E. Bid Timusi, Suite 620, Bellevor, WA.
98004 (425) 451-0211 Faz; (425) 451-3822

COMPUTERWORLD IN THE STATE OF T Wescott RESEARCH: IT Market Analyst/David Daoud, Research Anavescoti veseanch: i'r mainer ariaysi/Javid Dadud, research and Jyst/Matt Dily, Research Analyst/Candace O'Keefe CUSTOM PUBLISHING BOSTOM: Director Business Development/Leo Leger; Sales Operati

Manager/Maria McGrath; Event Operations Manager/Faith Pasternak: managerman wichous, cere hoperations availager are massiments. Event Program Manager/Michael Meleedy, Senior Graphics Production Coordinator/Medi Broadley, Editoral Director/Ellen Fanning, Editor/Ste-fanie McCann, Online Account Executive/Grage Pinsky, 500 Old Cor-nectical PAIL Box 9717, Famingham, Mal 0707-9717, (568) 879-0700. Faix: (508) 875-6310 SAM FRANCISCO: 177 Bovet Road, Suite 400, Sain Tax. (1907) 977-9018-98. Some Practicable. In Development Some Processing Marine. CA 94402 (650) 357-9200 Fax: (650) 524-7000. West: Director/Peter Owner, 1011 East Touthy Avenue, Suite 550, Dus Plaines, IL. 60018 (647) 759-2719. Fax: (847) 827-9690. MARKETPLACE/DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS.

Sales Manager/Laurie Gomes. (508) 820-8249: Maureen Roberti/Sales Operations Manager. (508) 271-8007/8010: Account Director/Linda Clinton, (508) 820-8288, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Fram ingham, MA 01701-9171 Fax: (508) 875-3701; Account Executive/Gail

Vice President/Customer Solutions Elaine R. Offenbach

Vice President/Key Accounts Linda Holbrook

Billight Long SALES ASSOCIATE: Cathy Viox, 1011 East Touth Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Fax: (847)

DIRECTOR: Ernie Chamberlain; SALES ASSOCIATES: Michael Lynch. 177 Bovet Road, Surle 400, San Maten, CA 94402 (650) 357-0200 Fax: (650) 524-7001 TDD; (800) 900-3179

SOUTHWEST
DIRECTOR: Jennifer Hodges: SALES
ALSOCIALTE: Doreen Robinson. 14651
Dallas Parkway, Suide 116, Dallas. TX
15240 (972) 233-0882 Fax (972) 7019008 TDD: (800) 822-4918 SOUTHERN CALIF.

DIRECTOR: Cindy Wager, FIELD MARKETING EXELUTIVE: Navid Davani; BALEB ASSOCIATE: Jifl Stevens, 18831 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 200 Invine, CA 92612 (949) 250-3942 Fax: (949) 478, 8794

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS PRINT

DISPLAY ADVENTISAND COORDINATOR: Peter Coen, (508) 879-0700 Fax

Tedeschi, (201) 581-7337, MarketTeam Specialist, New Business Development/Norma Tamburrino, (201) 587-7314, Mack Cali IV, 61 South Paramus Rd., 3rd Floor, Paramus, NJ 07652 Fax; 201-712-0430 IT CAREERS ADVENTISING SALES O

Vice President-General Manager/Junis Crowley: Marketing Director/ Vice President-General Manager/Junis Crowley: Marketing Director/ Kelli Flanagan: Marketing Assistant/Chartelle Finney: Operations Manager/Journa Kent. Assistant Operations Manager/Jeanne Gallagher. Sever Road, Surte 101. San Mateo. CA 94402 (800) 762-2977. Fax. (650) 286-2770 NEW ENGLAND: Senior Account Manager/Nancy (1809) 280-2170 Tev. (1808) 480-2818 (1808) 48 EAST: 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (888) 568-5056, Fax (650) 286-2770, MIDWEST: (847) 705-1687, Senior Dobroudo, Fax (DDU) 260-27/0 MIDWesh: (B47) 708-1007, Semiol Account Manager/Laura Wilkinson, (773) 248-4301, Account Manag-er/Donna Dugo, (312) 587-1390. Sales Associate/Gioria Gonzalez, 155 Bovet Road, Suite 101, San Mateo, CA 94402, (800) 762-2977, Fax (650) 286-2770 WEST: Regional Manager/DeForest Smith; Account Manager/Andrea Denny: Sales Associate/Glona Gonzalez: 155 Royel Road, Suite 101, San Mateo, CA 94402, (800) 762-2977, Fax (650)

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Akamai Technologies
American Power Conversion 41, 43 www.apcc.com 888-289-APCC
ASPECT
BrainStorm Group
Compaq Computer Corp. Server 30-31 www.compaq.com
Compaq Computer Corp. Brand 44-45 www.compaq.com
Computer Associates Unicenter TNE
Computer Associates ArcServe IT 22-23
Digex
Directions '00
Great Plains Software
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
IDG World Expo Windows 2000
Informix Software
IPlanet
InterSystems Corp
ITInfosource 65 www.infosource.com

Microsoft Developer	. 26-27
Microsoft Exchange Server	66
Microsoft SQL Server www.microsoft.com	67
Microsoft Windows 2000www.microsoft.com	61-3
Mobile Insights	57
Network Appliancewww.netapp.com	55
Nortel Networks	24
OPUS 360	29
Oracle Corp. www.oracle.com	7
recruitDYNAMICS.com www.recruitdynamics.com	51*
SAS Institute	11
Syncsort	5
TrainSeek.com www.trainseek.com	25
Veritas	C4
Visiowww.visio.com	15
Windows 2000 Advantage	58-59

*Regional Select Edition

IBST RENTAL - POXIAL: Rich Green, (508) 370-0832, e-mail: rich_green@idg.com. LIST WUNTAU. - E-MAIL: Christine Cahill, (508) 370-0808
-mail: christine_cahill@idg.com. MAILING ADDRESS: IDG List Services, P.O. Box 9151, Framingham, MA 01701-9151, FAX: (508) 370-0020

COMPUTERWORLD

President/CEO Joseph L. Levy

Vice President/CIO Rick Broughton (508) 620-7700

Senier Vice President/Publisher Peter C. Horan (650) 524-7017

Derek Hulitzky (508) 620-7705

Vice President/General Manager Enterprise Business Solutions Ronald L. Milton (508) 820-8661

Vice President/Editor in Chief Maryfran Johnson (508) 620-7724

Vice President/ Strategic Circulation Operations
Eric Schmierer (508) 820-8217

Manufacturing Operations Carolyn Medeiros (508) 620-7733

Senior Vice President/ Finance & Operations Matthew C. Smith (508) 820-8102

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

Computerworld, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here: Address shown: Home Business NAME COMPANY ADDRESS

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

CHAPMAN OF THE BOARD, Patrick I. McGovern

PRESIDENT/CED. Kelly Conlin



incompression a supraction of international trains and as a train, a which informs more people word what should information fellowing the more information for the many information of the stating policillusivation of information fellowing the should information fellowing the stating policillusivation of information and repositions. 105 arbitries more than \$200 compiler receivages and magazines and 700 book tritles in 75 countries, by Compression and the "For Deliment," orbit and fellowing fellowing and the "For Deliment," orbit and fellowing fellowing and the "For Deliment," orbit and fellowing fello

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431

Outside U.S. call (740) 382-3322. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

Interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to lowing address - COMPUTERWORLD. Carulation Department, 500 Old Connecticul Path, Frankingham, MA 01701.



Windows 2000 Product LAUNCH

Windows 2000 Conference & Expo is the first and only show to deliver Windows 2000 to you!



Real World Answers for your Enterprise

Conference & Expo: February 15-17, 2000 The Moscone Center . San Francisco, CA

You've found it. The one conference and expo for Windows that has it all. Microsoft Chairman and CEO, Bill Gates, will be giving the Launch Keynote Address. The Windows 2000 Conference and Expo brings you real world solutions, the latest trends in the Windows marketplace, and the widest selection of Windows-based products and services. In fact, no other trade show brings together the entire Windows marketplace on such a high level. WANTUG is proud to be the exclusive partner of the Windows 2000 Conference and Expo. Don't miss this opportunity.

This is your show! For more information on attending or exhibiting, go online:

www.windows2000expo.com or call: 1.800.560.7612

WANTUG



CITRIX Rational SARCOM Windows 2000 IDEdwards OPENTEXT (MCS entero INRCOM



















UNISYS VERITAS GALARY FUITSU From Damgaard DS MCCOAGE O MICHAEL BINDVIEW. TUVOIL MENAN

















Gold Sponsors





Keane (L).. 37.1 **Ouest Software** -15.7 Red Hat Inc. Storage Technology (L). Xiliny (H) Qualcomm Aspen Technology Inc. (H). TenFold Corp. (H)...... Procom Tech Inc. -9.7 28 0 DOLLAR DOLLAR SGS-Thomson Microelectron. (H) . 47.13 Red Hat Inc. -12.00 Qualcomm . 31.75 Wink Communications Inc -10.50 Juniper Networks Inc. (H) . Businesss Objects S.A. (H) Keane (L) Macromedia Inc. 27.63 -3.94Texas Instruments (H).... Sapient Corp. Veritas Software Corp. Network Applinace Inc. Sony Corp.

PC Market Grows But Squeezes Margins

Dell, Gateway pushed to diversify their businesses

BY JAIKUMAR VIJAYAN

GROWING squeeze on PC profit margins should lend greater urgency to efforts by Dell Computer Corp. [Nasdaq:DELL] in Round Rock, Texas, and Gateway Inc. [NYSE:GTW] in San Diego to diversify into higher-margin

areas this year.

Both companies are more exposed to tightening profit mar-

gins than other major PC vendors such as Hewlett-Packard Co. [NYSE:HWP] and IBM [NYSE:IBM], whose portfolios of products and services are much broader and could make up for shortfalls in the PC market, analysts say.

PC sales last year grew by 22% — one of the biggest annual jumps ever — with worldwide shipments topping 113

million units, according to Dataquest in San Jose. But that growth will slow by 4% this year, with businesses more interested in buying smaller, less expensive products, the report predicts.

Dell and Gateway closed the books on calendar 1999 with strong revenue and unit growth but declining profit margins during the fourth quarter.

Dell, which will announce its results Feb. 10, has warned analysts of lowerthan-expected profits for its fourth fis-

cal quarter ended Jan. 28. Dell expects to make a profit of \$430 million, or 16 cents per share. Wall Street had projected a profit of 21 cents per share.

Similarly, Gateway's fourth-quarter earnings of \$126 million were down 5% from the same period last year.

Dell's stock price, at \$38.12 per share Feb. 3, was down 29.3% from a year ago. Gateway's stock price, meanwhile, rose \$2.23% to \$59.75 — though that's down from a high of \$84 in mid-November.

Dell and Gateway blamed Y2K-related system lockdowns and component shortages for the fourth-quarter slowdown. But a continuing corporate trend toward buying cheaper client devices could put the squeeze on PC profit margins, analysts say.

Both companies are taking a number of steps to diversify their business by offering higher-margin integration and support services and by bundling Internet services with their boxes, says Laurie McCabe, an analyst at Summit Strategies Inc. in Boston.

IBM and Compaq Computer Corp. [NYSE:CPQ] also announced sharply lower margins and revenue from their PC businesses, though a larger percentage of their revenue comes from higher-margin products and services. •

ADDE FORD ROSE Spots Sp	CREAT	WCER	BARRIE		Z.F.W.	CONTRACT	Charte
ADDE FORM ADDE PAGE PAGE <th< th=""><th>SOF</th><th>TWAR</th><th>EUP</th><th>8.0%</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>	SOF	TWAR	EUP	8.0%			
ARRIS 2100 3050 - Bola inc. ARRIS 2100 3050	ASWX			Active Software	78.50	-0.25	-0.3
### ASSTOR 15 Super Rechange (c. (r) 4600 1075 144 ### ASSTOR 410 1000 500 500 500 144 ### ASSTOR 410 410 500 500 500 144 ### ASSTOR 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 ### ASSTOR 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 ### ASSTOR 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 ### ASSTOR 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 ### ASSTOR 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 ### ASSTOR 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 ### ASSTOR 410 410 410 ### ASSTOR 410 410 410 410 ### ASSTOR				Adobe Systems Inc	73.38	13.75	
### AGEN ACC RESP. Repent Rechange (c. (r) 46.00 19.15 ### AGEN ACC ACC Accident interest. 27.50 14.4 ### AGEN ACC ACC Accident interest. 27.50 14.4 ### AGEN ACC ACC Accident interest. 27.50 14.4 ### AGEN ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ### AGEN ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ### AGEN ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ### AGEN ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ### AGEN ACC ACC ### AGEN ACC ACC ACC ### AGEN ACC ### AGEN ACC ### AGEN ACC ACC ### AGEN ACC ACC ### AGEN ACC ACC ### AGEN	ARBa		30.50	Ariba Inc.	191.86	15.78	8.7
AND JACKS 9.4.9 Authorities LTA See MEGIS 56.2 30.9 MK Self-sear lise 43.17 5.44 3.64 EGSA 10.0 8.18 Business Diserris S.A. (ir) 10.00 20.00 20.00 EGSA 10.0 8.18 Business Diserris S.A. (ir) 10.00 20.00 20.00 ERW 18.00 19.0 Chesters Drugs Septeme 22.00 10.00 20.00 ERW 18.00 19.0 Chesters Brugs Septeme 15.00 20.40 20.00 10.00 10.00 20.00 10.00	AZPN.	49.00	8.12		48.00	10.75	28.9
MMSS 86.02 30.00 MMC General tics 43.13 54.1	ADSK	44.12	17.00	Autodes# Inc.		1.44	4.6
MMCS 86.02 30.05 MMC Officiars Inc. 43.13 5.44 1.45	AVID	34.25	9.43	Avid Technology			-6.6
COM	BMCS	86.62	30.00				14.4
GEREAN A.5, 27 1.5				Businesss Objects S.A. (R)		27.63	
CRIENT 4.02 8.59 CRI Deng Pts 9.94 4.09 1.09	CDN	31.75	9.12	Cadesice Design Systems	22.63	0.75	3.4
### FIRST MAPS 2656 Cens Systems be: \$180.00 2448	CETSY	45.37	8.56				
CHAS 94-12, 26-50. Cent Spatemier. 1717; 26-69. 4 CONN. 7179. 28-75. Copposit for 1717; 26-69. 4 CONN. 7179. 28-75. Copposit for 1717; 26-69. 4 CONN. 7179. 28-75. Copposit for 1717; 26-69. 4 CONN. 718. 28-75. Composit Associate Inference 1718; 26-69. 4 CONN. 718. 28-75. Composit for Indigen. 1718; 26-75. 4 CONN. 718. 28-75. Composit for Indigen. 1718; 28-75. 4 CONN. 718. 28-75. Conn. 1718; 28-75. 4 CONN. 718. 28-75. Conn. 1718; 28-75. 4 CONN. 718. 28-75. Conn. 1718; 28-75. Conn. 1718	CHKP.	149.00	11:50	Checkpoint Software Sech. (L)	147.00	18.94	14.8
COOM T.D. 0.956 A LD Copens Rec COOM T.D. 0.957 Copens Copens T.D. 0.956 4.6 CA 7.845 3.02 Compourant Copens 2.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 DELW 5.00 3.02 Compourant Copens 2.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 7.24 0.95 0.95 7.24 0.95 0.95 7.24 0.95	CTKS	164.75	26.50			24.94	16.7
24 784. 32 Compare Associate Infernal 194 711	CDON	71.75	19.37				40.5
PRIME 1000 19.17 Compresses Corp. 22.44 0.59 19.17 19.18 19.	CA	79.43	32.12				3.4
CCTW 7.31 9.21 December (norm) 9.78 9.73 9.73 FFG 4.82 2.05 Clearments (Primage) 48.88 4.29 4.41 MNCS 3.00 1.73 Most Sharawa 4.43 4.84 4.84 MNCS 3.00 1.73 Most Sharawa 4.43 4.84 4.84 4.84 MNC 3.00 1.73 Most Sharawa 4.83 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 2.81 1.84 8.66 2.81 1.84 8.66 2.81 1.84 8.66 2.81 1.84 8.66 2.81 8.66 1.84 8.66 1.84 8.66 9.82 1.84<	CPWR	40.00	16.37				2.6
FFT			9.37				4.7
MINES 3.0.00 U.S. feet of private 4.9.4 1.4. DUC 4.9.1 7.9.4 Defense of private 4.9.5 6.95 DUC 4.9.1 7.9.4 DR System 4.9.3 6.95 DUC 4.9.1 7.9.4 DR System 4.9.3 6.95 NUC 4.9.1 7.9.4 DR System 3.9.3 6.9 NW 5.0.0 7.0.2 Intermediate free free free free free free free fr							9.3
NYSS. 44:50 - 8.87 Spylanes (Stewer A. 45:56 - 85:6 - 64:7 Mark 1992 - 74:5 Mark 1992 - 74:							1.5
OCC 40.1 V.4.5 OR Syremon 39.39 Get							17.3
MAX. 99.27. 19.09. Intermete Circuit 1. 19.28. 1. 19.19. 1							24
FIRST 15.00 15.01 Informs Springer Inc. 15.00 21.01 Informs Springer Inc. 15.00 21.01 Informs Springer Inc. 15.00 21.01 Informs Springer Inc. 15.00 Informs Springer Inc. 15.00 Informs Springer Inc. Informs Spri							-07
MIG. 80.00 25.90 Migs. P. 79.90 17.00 MIG. 80.00 25.90 Migs. P. 79.90 17.00 MIG. 80.00 25.90 MIG. 80.00 25.90 MIG. 80.00 MIG. 80							16.5
### 1612 20.43 Jack Herry Absorber (H) 96.62 181			22.50				20.5
OSC 4.00 1.08 /r 4.00 1.08 /r 4.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 4.00 1.00 2.20 2.20 2.20 4.00 1.00 2.20 2.20 4.00 1.00 2.20 2.20 4.00 1.00							31
1070 R.504 9.89							
MACE 9 0.00 28.27 Mecognosis for more 17 106 9.344 84.4 MACE 9 10.00 28.27 Mecognosis foreibre (n) 52.94 8.44 MACE 18.00 7.75 Messeris fragilica (n) 52.94 8.44 MACE 18.00 7.75 Messeris fragilica (n) 52.75 0.275							8.6
MANU 52 64 5.59 Managenic Revolute (i) S.544 6.41 MANU 52 64 5.59 Managenic Revolute (i) C.544 6.41 Mark 1 100 7 17 Martin Bragerier (i) C.545 6.41 Mark 1 100 7 17 Martin Bragerier (i) C.545 6.41 Martin Bragerier (i) Martin Brag							53
MEMI 1980 778 Menter Brughica (1976 529 529 539 539 549 549 549 549 549 549 549 549 549 54							
MRST 1988 7,200 Mersent Corp. MRST 1988 7,200 Mersent Corp. MRST 1988 1,200 MRST 1988 1,20				Manugistics thoughting (19)			19.0
RSLB 51.00 0.00 Memory Associated 62.59 6.21 Medit 12.00 4.78 Memory Associated 10.50 0.00 MODI 4.24 16.00 Memory Memory 518 0.75 0.00 MODI 4.24 16.00 Memory 518 0.75 0.00 MODI 4.24 16.00 Memory 518 0.75 0.00							13
Memory 1700 44 5 Meteoric Genesia 175 17							8.4
NOW 42 kt 16.09 Seart Inc. 15.81 15.9							
ORC 15.62 19.50 Object (corp.) 19.88 19.88 19.88 19.88 19.88 19.88 19.88 19.89 21.91 19.89 29.12 19.89 29.12 19.89 29.12 29.22							0.0
FMIC 3-8-8.1 16-9 Parameters Sectionary Dry . 23-9 71. 17. 18-75 17. 27.5 11-55 28-9 18-9 18-9 18-9 18-9 18-9 18-9 18-9 1							16.5
PSST 27.75 11.50 Pergishold Tic. 2 45.80 2 881 2				Gracle Corp.			21.4
PARK 5062 3080 Peak 3062 3080 Peak HALL 6100 2168 Restlete for 355 144 HORAL 1331 2000 Restlete for 366 700 6071 1205 205 Owest Software 262 15.38 6484 1331 2375 AMP 6010 688 681 681 6484 1331 2375 AMP 6010 688 681 681 681 6584 2433 238 254100 6100 681							
#AIL 0.00 2187 Rational Software Corp. 95:50 144 1913 2.00 Parties for 34:60 0.00 1971 C.00 2.050 Seaties for 34:60 0.00 1971 C.00 Seaties for 34:60 0.00 1971 C.00 Seaties for 34:60 0.00 1972 C.00 Seaties fo							
### 1913 2000 Res Res Inc. ### 1913 2000 Res Res Inc. ### 1913 2015 Res Inc.							4.5
QSFT LOD 25.59 Quant Strikener EX 81 - 73,8 CR 84 - 73,8 CR 95 - 73,8 CR 9							
SAP 7.32 2.75 SAP AD(s) 68.8						3 -12 00	
SCHE 2.17 3.28 Research Computing Corp. 1.19 9.79 SE 4.43 1.93 Setting Commerce tiez. 2.97 9.79 SSW 3.00 1.92 Setting Commerce tiez. 2.93 1.44 SSW 3.00 1.92 Setting Settiness Repeater. 1.60 0.39 SYRS 2.90 5.31 Syncated Lycente Repeater. 1.60 0.70 SYRS 2.90 5.31 Syncated Lycente. 5.00 7.00 7.00 SWRS 7.95 3.17 Syncated Lycente. 5.00 7.00 7.00 SWRS 7.95 3.17 Syncated Lycente. 5.00 7.00							15.7
SE 44.95 U.93 Stelling Commerce Inte. 29.75 29.11 44.45 SOW 20.00 10.25 See Stelling Selessis inte. 23.31 1.44 SOW 20.00 10.25 See Stelling Selessis inte. 23.93 1.44 SOW 20.00 See Stelling Selessis inte. 10.00 10.00 10.00 SOW 7.00 See Stelling Selessis inte. 10.00 10.00 10.00 SOW 7.00 20.00 Section Selessis inte. 10.00 10.00 10.00 SOW 7.00 20.00 Section Selessis inte. 10.00 10.00 10.00 SOW 7.00 20.00 Section Selessis inte. 10.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
\$50W \$3.00 (R) \$\frac{1}{2}\$ \$\text{derival}\$ \$deri				Secure Computing Corp.			-5.8
SORC 23.43 881 Structural Dynamics Research 11.65 0.34 13.75 1							10.4
\$785 25.00 5.31 \$5 base fee (P) 23.66 33 \$790 5.31 \$5 base fee (P) 23.66 33 \$7900 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.00 \$6.00 70.0							
SYRS 25 09 5.78 Sphare Inc. (H) 28.86 131 SYMC 59.31 52 00 5.78 Sphare Inc. (H) 28.86 131 SYMC 59.31 52 00 5.78 Sphare Inc. (H) 28.86 131 SYMC 59.31 52 50 5.78 Sphare Inc. (H) 28.86 131 SYMC 59.31 52 50 5.78 Sphare Inc. (H) 28.86 131 SYMC 59.31 52 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50							
SMPS 75.82 3712 Synapsis 46.56 2.89 SCITC 20.06 781 Systems & Computer technology, 16.22 -1.03 BAAMF 1781 6.43 The Base Co. N.Y. (L) 6.94 -0.22 TBR 195.00 1975 Töco Saltware Inc. 173.50 9.00 TSAL 46.25 20.25 Tracs Sys. Arch 22.38 0.38	SYBS		5.31	Syhase Inc. (H)			5.8
SMPS 75.82 3712 Synapsis 46.56 2.89 SCITC 20.06 781 Systems & Computer technology, 16.22 -1.03 BAAMF 1781 6.43 The Base Co. N.Y. (L) 6.94 -0.22 TBR 195.00 1975 Töco Saltware Inc. 173.50 9.00 TSAL 46.25 20.25 Tracs Sys. Arch 22.38 0.38	SYMC						
SCTC 20.06 7.81 Systems & Computer Technology 16.22 -1.03 BANK 17.81 6.43 The Bean Co. N.V. (L) 6.84 -0.22 HBR 195.00 19.75 Tibos Software Inc. 173.50 9.00 TSAI 46.25 20.25 Trans. Sys. Arch. 22.38 0.38							
BAANF 17.81 6.43 The Bran Co. N.V. (L) 6.84 0.22 TIBX 195.00 19.75 Tibbo Software Inc. 173.50 9.00 TSAI 46.25 20.25 Trans. Sys. Arch 22.38 0.38							
TIBX 195.00 19.75 Tibbo Software fine 173.50 9.00 TSAI 46.25 20.25 Trans. Sys. Arch 22.38 0.38							
TSAI 46.25 20.25 Trans. Sys. Arch 22.38 0.38							
VRTS 181 50 20 37 Veritas Software Corp. 156.75 -3.13	VRTS	181.50		Veritas Software Corp.			

THE WEST WEST

AT	.91.81	56.31	Alitei Corp.	69.44	6.19	9.6
ANDW	25.50	11:00	Andrew Corp	24.75	1.44	6.2
	63.43	41.50	ATAT	50.88		
BCE	117 88	38.31	"BCE_Inc. (H)"	117.88	17.69	
	69.50	50.62	Bell Atlantic	59.63	1.63	2.6
BLS	51.37	39.75	Bell South	46.44	2.56	5.8
BRW	41.06	16 31	Cincinnati Bell Inc.	37.31	-2.19	-5.5
CMCSK	57.68	29.00	Comcast	51.63	5.13	
CQ	37 06	15.37	Comsat Corp	17.88	0.75	5.4
CON	58.37	32.00	Cox Communications Inc.	53.69	2.06	4.0
GSTRF	53.75	12.62	Globalstar Telecom Ltd.	33.66	0.88	27
	78.50		B1E Corp.		2.25	33
NXTL.	132.62	27.43	Nextel Communications	118.88	9.81	9.0
	74.25	26.37	Panamoat	52.13	-0.06	1.0-
MOSp		7.68	Qualcamm (H)	139.75		29 A
SBC	59.87	38 56	SBC Communications	42.00		
FON		36.62	Sprint Corp.	62.60	2.25	3.8
		48.62	Telephone and Data Systems	107.88	0.63	0.6
USW	73.00	51.50	US West	71.06	4.94	
AIN	61.67	36.68	Viscom	61.69	6.56	119
WCII	82.87	28.50	Winster Communications Inc.	78.00	7.88	
WCOM	64.56	40.62	MCI Worldcom Inc.	44.63	3.36	8.2

SERVICES UP 2.3%

ACXM	30.62	14.56	Acxiom Corp.	25.75	0.56	22
ACS		31.75	Alfiliated Computer Servs	40.13	-1.06	-2.6
AMSY	37.68	19.75	American Mgt Systems	29.56	-2.69	-8.3
AUD	54.81	20.87	Autometic Data Processing	48.75	0.00	0.0
	69.00	41.37	"Bisys Group, Inc."	62.13	4.06	7.0
CATP	32.25	10.62	Cambridge Technology Ptnrs	19.38	-1.50	-7.2
CEN	39.31	15.62	Ceridian (L)	16.13	-0.13	-0.8
CBR	29.81	13.75	Ciber Inc.	21.19		-8.6
	43.00	10.75		36.06	2.75	8.3
CHRZ		9.25	Computer Horizons Corp.	15.13	1.00	
	94.93	52.37	Computer Sciences	92.06		2.8
	76.43	50.93	Ost Systems Inc.	62 69	1.50	-2.3
	76.06	44.12	Electronic Data Systems	74.50	6.00	8.8
FOC	54.25	34.44	First Date Group (H)	50.88	0.88	1.8
FISY	40.75	24.12	Fisher	35.84	2.84	8.6
	25.75	9.56	Sartner Group	15.13	-0.75	-4.7
KEA	24.00	6.34	Keane (L)	23.44	4.56	16.3
NDC	54.50	21.75	National Data	32.69		1.0
PAYX	47.87	23.56	"Paychex, Inc."	43.38	0.36	0.9
PER	85.75	15.21	Perut Systems Corp.	24.69	3.50	16.5
REGI	9.75	2.68	Renaissance Worldwide	6.75	0.38	
REY.	25.31	17.31	Reynolds & Reynolds	22.25	0.55	2.5
SFE	191.00	35.78	Safegard Scientifics	154.94		8.4
SAPE	151.18	19.00	Saplent Carp	89.31	-3.69	-4.0
SM/S		35.50	Shared Medical Systems	48.38	4.00	9.0
	41.93	16.87	Sungard Data Systems	26.13	0.25	-0.9
SYNT	20.93		Syntel Inc	17.00	1.06	-0.9 6.7
	44.68	14.50	Tech Data	23.19		1.4
TENF	56.62		Tenfola Corp. (H)	54.78	12.25	28.8
	25.62	14.12	Total System Services Inc.	18.19	1.44	8.6
TSAI	46.25	20.25	Transaction Sas. Architects	22.38	0.38	

COMS	57.75		3Com Corp. (H)	56.38	9.50	
ADCT	76.37	34:37	ADC Telecommunications Inc.	70.94	6.19	9.6
ANTC	60.25	18.62	Antec	37.69	0.63	11.6
BNYN	29.13	6.25	Banyan Systems Inc. (H)	29.13		
CS.	30.00	7.18	Cabletron Systems	28.19	1.50	5.6
CNEBF	9.75	2.87	Call-Net Enterprises	4.19	-0.06	
	121.06	45.81	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	121.06	16.16	15.4
ECIL	43.50	23.75	ECI Telecom	28.56	1.56	5.8
ENTU	70.62	16.87	Entrust Technologies Inc	56.88	6.88	13.8
HRS	40.62	18.25	Harris Corp.	31.75	1.85	6.3
GMH	127.00	44.75	Hughes Electronics/6M	111.50	0.00	0.0
ERICY	86.94	20.50	LM Ericsson (H)	B6 94	16.13	22.8
JNPR	169.56	30.12	Juniper Networks Inc. (H)	169.56	28.31	

ENCH	WEEK	MINE		FEB. 4 2 PM	WK NET	WK PC
LU	84.18	47.00	Lucent Technologies	57.8	1 2.38	4.3
MADER	15.43	1.43	Madge Networks	13.8	8 1.00	78
NCOF	9.00	3.87	Network Computing Dev	5.9	4 0.31	
NWK	14.81	7.31	Network Equipment Tauh.	10.4	4 100	10.6
NN	39.50	14.00	Newbridge Networks		4 5.44	19.1
NUK	196.50	62.31	Nokia Corp	193.4	13.00	. 72
NT		26.93	Northern Telecom Ltd		3 24 00	25.8
PAIR	18.56	7.93	Pairgain Technologies Inc.	14:0	0 200	16.7
PCTL		3.25	Picturate)		1 1) 34	4.9
5FA	95.06	24.50	Scientific Atlanta (H)	95.0	16.31	
TLAB	77.28	35.87	Teliabs Inc	621	3 613	10.9
USW			US West		16 4.94	
VRLK	8.93	1.81	Vernink			1.8
WSTL	22.37	3.61	Westell Technology Inc.		1.69	8.9

ADPT	63.58	19 00	Adaptec	54.88	2.88	5.5
DWA	45.12	14.56	Advanced Micro Devices	29.38		
BIJA	75:37	23.93	Altera (H)	71,34	6.22	9.5
AD)		24.37	Analog Devices (H).		14.25	115.1
TOMA	150.00	48.43	Applied Materials (H)	149:06	19.36	14.1
ASML	144.00	36.37	ASM Lithography Holding		18.63	15.
	39.00	18.50	Fairchild Semiconductor (H)	38.63		15.
HRS	40.62	18.25	Harris Gerp	3175	1.88	6
NTC			Intel Corp.		12.61	
MLAE	69.87	21.16	Kla Instruments	66.61	9.69	
	102.68	41.75	Linear Technology (#1)	101:50	10.69	
	91.75	22.75	LSI Logic (H)	91.75	14:25	18
MXM	54.75	19.93	Maxim Integrated Products	54.06	4.06	18
MU	85.00	34.25	Micron Technology	56.94	4.69	
MOT	154.56	12.31	Motoroly	154.56	21.38	16
NSM	54.44	8.87	National Semiconductor (H)	64.44	11.81	22
51M		40.25	SGS-Thomson Micronies (N)		47.13	28
SLR	98.00			85.00	14.38	
TER.	78.25	21.81	Teradyne	74.81	11.19	
TXN	134.50	43.00	Texas Instruments (H)	133:69	25.94	24
	248.50	18.75	Unighase		19.25	9
V185	58.00		Vite se Semiconductor Corp.	45.50		
XLNX	58 50	16.43	Xilims (H)	58.44	14.19	

COM	PUIL	M SY	51EMS UP 4.09%			
AAPL			Apple Computer Inc.	108 25		3.6
ASPX	15.25	3.67	Auspies Systems	6.78	-0.16	
BEQ5	39.56	3.26	Be Inc.	14.56		8.2
CPQ	47.93	16 00	Compag		-0.44	-1.6
	54.67	31 37	Zell Computer Corp.	38 63	0.88	
STW	84.00	28.37	Sateway 2000 Inc.	6113	0.94	1.6
HWP	119.38	63.37	Rewiett Packerd Co.	119.38	10.44	
HIT	164.50	59.93	Hirtachi Les		5.19	3.6
BM	139.18	60.87	iBM	116.94		4.9
MUEL	16.00	9.00	Micron	10.75	0.19	
MOT	154.56	12.31	Motorola	194,56	21/38	19.0
NATI	42.93	17.18	National Instruments Corp.			26
NCR	54,56	26.68	NCR	39.19	0.81	
NIFNY	125.00	43.62	NEC			
PRCM	38:25	3.43	Princern Tech Inc.	25.06	2.68	13.7
561	20.43	6.87	Silican Graphics Inc.		0.06	0.6
SNE	295.87	71.68	Sony	269.94	25.25	
SUNW	H7.93		Sun Microsystiams	84.50	B.13	
THCD				7.19		45.5
	49.68	20.93	Unities	32.81	1:38	4.4

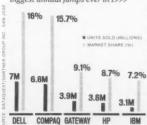
AMZN	753.00	41.00	Amazon.com	80.75	19.44	
AOL.	96.00	31.25	America Online	58.38	-1.06	-18
MHTA	99.00	33.12	Whome Corp.	37.44		
CKFR	107.50		Chackfree	57.13	6.00	9.8
CACH	24 00	5,68	Cybercash Inc.	9.00	-0.34	
EBAY	234 00	63.93	eBay Inc.	168.13	19.19	
ETYS	86.00	13.75	eToys Inc. (L)	16.25		
EERP	72.25	17.62	ETrade Group Inc.		0.38	
	93.62	28.56	Lycesinc	72.81	-0.44	
OMK?	62.00	31.18	Open Market (nc. (H)	55.75	4.00	
KBTD	42.50	9.50	Open Text Corp.	26.39	5.72	
PCLN.	165 00	45.50	Priceine cow Inc.	61 13		
PRGY	50.62	14:00	Prodigy Communications		0.38	1.9
PSIX	107.16		PSINet Inc.	94.75	12.50	15.2
RSAS	80.00	14:25	Security Dynamics	5H 19	0.31	
SPYG	56 87	8.62	Spyglass inc	44.13	6.56	
RINK	55.75		Wink Communications Inc.			
YHOO	500 12	110.00	Yahoo Inc.	365.69	42.06	

THOS	63.56	19:00	Adaptec Inc	54.88	2.88	5.5
APCC:	31.81		American Fewer Conversion (H)		4.80	
CANNY	46.00	19.75	Canon Inc. (H)	46.DI	9 4.50	10:
080	34 06	19.68		22.44	0.38	
EK	79.91	56.62	Eastman Kudak Co.	163.60	1 19	
EMC	122 50	46.93	EMC	110.31	6.25	6.1
IOM	7.37	2.67	lonege	4.19	-0.06	
MXTR:	17:87	4.25	Maxter Corp.	7.64	0.00	0.
NTAP	127.50	19.06	Network Applinace Inc.		25.75	25.
NK.	711.69	42.06	Lexmark International Group (H)	111.69	9 15 31	16.
	48.81	25.12	Sexgale Technology	43.25	1.75	4.
STK	39.50	11.75	Storage Technology (L)		-169	
TER	42.81	17.56	Tektronix	40 94	0.56	
XRX	63.93	19.00	Xerox	21.9	1.06	

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period Copyright CNET Investor, Boulder, Colo. (www.news.com/investor)* This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and though extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. CNET investor and Computerworld assume no liability for inaccuracies. For information on CNET's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.

Top U.S. PC Vendors

PC sales experienced one of the biggest annual jumps ever in 1999



How to Contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

(508) 879-0700 All editors unless otherwise noted below (508) 875-8931 24-hour news tip line (508) 820-8555

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All staff members can be reached via e-mail on the Internet using the form:

firstname_lastname@computerworld.com.

All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:
firstname_lastname@idg.com.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to: letters@computerworld.com. Include your address and telephone number.

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTIONS/BACK ISSUES

Subscription rates: U.S., \$48/year; Canada, \$110/year; Central and South America. \$150/year (surface); all others, \$295/year

... (800) 552-4431 .circulation@computerworld.com

REPRINTS/PERMISSIONS

Phone ... Ray Trynovich (717) 399-1900, ext. 124 ...rtry@rmsreprints.com

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors and the appropriate beat reporter.

Editorial Director, Print/Online Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789 Anne McCrory (508) 820-8205 Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231

REPORTERS

ernetworking, telliatins, James Cope (219) 273-5369 defend and arranged

Application development, Lee Copeland (773) 394-0402 automotive killwir immuns, oursourcing. Julekha Dash (804) 295-9512

application service providers, health care

BackOffice, Novell. Back/Drick, revew.

Back/Drick, revew.

Back/Drick, revew.

Back/Drick, revew.

Ann Harrison (650) 524-7117

Back, rever and restrained.

Bank Las (301) 270-427

Brout, rever and restrained.

Christine McGenerer (650) 524-7113 General assignment, steamer Kathleen Chison (508) 820-8215
Java, Infrarests, e-commerce Carol Silva (508) 628-4731
technologies, statillers

Databuses and Unix Robin A. Robinson operating systems (E-mail: obin-uobinson (E-computerworld.com)

Communal assignment, Linda Rosencrance (508) 628-4734

ERP, client/server software, Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120 Unix applications, process manufacturing

State/federal government. Patrick Thibodeau (202) 333-2448 antitrust, legal issues, politics

Large systems/high-end Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220 Web server technology, hardware,

OPINIONS

Stall Columns Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100 Columns Editor Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

FEATURES EDITORS

IT management, year 2000 Rick Saia (508) 820-8118
Russell Kay (508) 820-8175
Field Report, reviews, Cynthia Morgan (508) 820-8177 **Emerging Companies** IT Camers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166

FEATURES WRITERS

Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134; Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567; Julia King (610) 532-7599; Kathleen Melymuka (508) 628-4931 artz (508) 820-8285: Steve Utleider (508) 620-7745

RESEARCH

aditurial research intern; Rayna Meleedy, graphics coordin

COPY DESK

Jamie Eckle, managing editor/production (508) 820-9202. Jean Consilvo, auditatini managing editor/production. Pat Hyde, aemidised managing editor/production. Bob Rawson, senior carry editior. Acquelline Day, Eugene Demaltre, Michale Lee, Julie Widsh, copy admiss.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Stephanie Faucher, art director/features, Mitchell J. Mayes, art director/news. John R. Brillon, April O'Connor, David Waugh, assectiate art directors; Julie D'Errico, graphic designer; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, diffus manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178); Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Gussie Wilson (650) 524-7035, aditorial americantis

Tom Monahan, director, online and session (508) 820-8218; Sharon Machis, online news editor (508) 820-8231; Thomas Hoffman, online news with (914) 988-9630; ny Selvyn, waline services manager: David Ramel, unline prod coordinator and e-mail newsletter editor: Aaron Rishon, audio equipment

Joe Auer, Jim Champy, Michael Cusumano John Gantz, Dan Gillmor, Peter G. W. Keen, Bill Laberis David Moschella Fran Outtel Paul A. Strassmann, Don Tapscott, Ed Yourdon

Leslie Golf, Amy Helen Johnson, Deborah Radcliff

COMPANIES IN THIS ISSUE

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com

ABSOLUTE SOFTWARE INC.	.68
ACSIA INSURANCE SERVICES INC.	.74
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	.74
ADVANCED DIGITAL INFORMATION CORP	87
ADVISORY COMMISSION	
ON ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	6
AGILE SOFTWARE CORP	157
AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	66
AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC	2
ALAFI CAPITAL CO	74
ALLIANT ENERGY CORP	52
ALL DY VENTURES INC.	28
AMAZON COM INC	32.56
AMERICA ONLINE INC.	6
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC	
AMERICAN ONLINE INC	69
APPLE COMPLITER INC	42
APPLIEDTHEORY DORP	42
ASK JEEVES INC	56
ASSOCIATION FOR THE	
MONETARY UNION OF EUROPE	20
ASSOCIATION OF	
COMPETITIVE TECHNOLOGY	В
	28.54
ATAT WIRELESS SERVICES INC.	26
AUDIBLE NC	56
AUTO EUROPE LLC	. 4
AUTONOMY INC.	74
AXA FINANCIAL INC	45
AXA SUN LIFE INSURANCE	45
BAAN CD :	28.46
	52
BANYAN SYSTEMS INC	77
BELL ATLANTIC CORP	52
BELL MICROPRODUCTS INC	6
BITLOCKERING	40
BMC SOFTWARE INC	10
	1
BRAXTON BUTTERFIELD CONSULTING INC	2.0
	42
BRITISH INTERACTIVE	46
BROADCASTING LIMITED	712
BRITISH SKY BROADCASTING GROUP PLO	
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLC	
BURLINGTON MOTOR CAPRIERS INC	
BUSINESS OBJECTS SA	10
SECOND SECOND OF SECOND	100

CANADAM BRIDADCASTERD INSURTS ABBOTTA	2 66 40 67 40 42 66 74
HIGHTS AGENCY INC CARACLE CORP CARNEGE MELLON LINEVERBITY EXPREMENTA FORMATION SECURITY LTD CHARLES SCHWARS & CO. 117 CESCO SYSTEMS INC CUTER SYSTEMS INC CUTER SYSTEMS INC CUCARA PARAMETER CORP COLLABORATIVE PECSARCH INC. COMPAGE COMPLETER CORP 666 COMPAGE COMPLETER CORP 666 COMPATER CORP	2 66 40 67 40 42 46 74
CANDLE CORP CANNIGE MELLON UNIVERSITY CERRERUS INFORMATION SECURITY LTD CHARLES SCHWARD C 197 CISCO SYSTEMS INC 28 42 CITHE VASTEMS INC 28 42 COLIN AND MARINS COLLABORATIVE RESEARCHING COMPAG COMPUTER CORP 6 66 COMPUTER COMMARCATIONS	2 66 40 67 40 42 46 74
CAMPLION MUNICIPILITY CERBERUS INFORMATION SECURITY LTD CHARLES SCHWABS & CD. 137 CISCO SYSTEMS INC. 28 A2 COPH AND MARKS COPH AND MARKS COPH AND MARKS COLLABTER MOLOW CD COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH INC. COMPAGE COMMUNICATIONS	2 66 40 67 40 42 66 74
CERRERUS INFORMATION SECURITY LTD LARGE SECHABLE S COLOR LTPX SYSTEMS INC CON AND MARINS COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH INC COMPARA COMPUTER COIP GOMPUTER COMP 6 66 COMPUTER COMPUTER COMP	66 40 87 40 42 46 74
CERRERUS INFORMATION SECURITY LTD LARGE SECHABLE S COLOR LTPX SYSTEMS INC CON AND MARINS COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH INC COMPARA COMPUTER COIP GOMPUTER COMP 6 66 COMPUTER COMPUTER COMP	66 40 87 40 42 46 74
CISCO SYSTEMS INC CITREX SYSTEMS INC COHE AND MARRS COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH INC. COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP COMPUTER CORP COMPUTER CORP	67 40 42 66 74
CISCO SYSTEMS INC CITREX SYSTEMS INC COHE AND MARRS COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH INC. COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP COMPUTER CORP COMPUTER CORP	67 40 42 66 74
CITRIX SYSTEMS INC. COHN AND MARKS. COLGATE PAIL MOLIVE CO. COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH INC. COMPAGE COMPUTER CORP. 6 66: COMPUTER'S COMMUNICATIONS.	40 42 16 74
COHN AND MARKS COLGATE PAL MOLIVE DO COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH INC. COMPAG COMPUTER CORP	16 74
COLGATE-PALMOLIVE CO COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH INC. COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP 6 66 COMPUTER & COMMUNICATIONS	16 74
COMPAG COMPUTER CORP 6 66 COMPUTER & COMMUNICATIONS	
COMPUTER & COMMUNICATIONS	85
COMPUTER & COMMUNICATIONS	
	15
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	
INTERNATIONAL INC. 10	17
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	
	74
CORNELL UNIVERSITY	
	10
	1
	85
DEERE & CO	
DELL COMPUTER CORP 56.65	
DIGITAL ISLAND INC. 2	
DIDITAL THINK INC	
DISTRIBUTED MANAGEMENT TASK FORCE	
DOCLARS INC.	74
	45
DOUBLECLICK INC	
DUPONT CO	20
EASTMAN KODAK CO	
ECAMPUS COM INC	56
	66
ECCS INC. ECOMPANY LLC	56
ECOMPANY LLC	56
ECOMPANY LLC ECOMPANYSTORE COM INC	56 45
ECOMPANY LLC ECOMPANYSTORE COM INC ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION	56 45 20
ECOMPANY LLC ECOMPANYSTORE COM INC ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION ECRIX CORP	56 45 20 67
ECOMPANY LLC ECOMPANYSTORE COM INC. ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION ECRIX CORP. ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP.	56 45 20
ECOMPANY LLC ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION ECRIC CORP ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP ELECTRONIC PRIVACY	56 45 20 67 4
ECOMPANY LLC ECOMPANY STORE COM INC ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION ECRIC CORP ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP ELECTRONIC PRIVACY INFORMATION CENTER	56 45 20 67 4
ECOMPANY LLC ECOMPANY STORE COM INC ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION ECRIC CORP ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP ELECTRONIC PRIVACY REPORMATION CENTER LLC ATOCHEM MORTH AMERICA INC. 1.17.	56 45 20 67 4 25 20
ECOMPANY LC ECOMPANY STORE COM INC. ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION ECHT COMP ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP. ELECTRONIC PRIVACY MO PORMATION CENTER ELF ATOCHEM NORTH AMERICA INC. 1.17 ELF ATOCHEM NORTH AMERICA INC. 1.17 EVITERPRISE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES	56 45 20 67 4 25 20 64
ECOMPANY LLC ECOMPANY STORE COM INC ECONOMIC AND MONETARY UNION ECITAL CORP ELECTRONIC DA TA SYSTEMS CORP ENTERPRISE ENTONORMOS SYSTEMS INC.	56 45 20 67 4 25 20 64
ECOMPANY LCE ECOMPANY STORE COM INC. ECOMPANY STORE COM INC. ECOMPANC AND MONETARY LINION ECRIL CORP. ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP. ELECTRONIC PRINACY REPORACY REPORACY ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIA	56 45 20 67 4 25 20 64 52

EXCOUSING	40
F5 NETWORKS INC	62
FAIRMARKET INC	56
FASTLANE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	17
FASTURN INC	67
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP	
FEDERAL RESERVE	52
FEDERATED DEPARTMENT STORES IT	
FIDELITY INVESTMENTS	56
FINANCIAL PRINTER.COM	74
FIRST WESTERN NATIONAL BANK	4
FISHER SCIENTIFIC CO	2
FORD CREDIT EUROPE PLC	20
	412.20
FORRESTER RESEARCH INC	2.33
FTD COM INC. FUNK SOFTWARE INC.	
	62
	64.70
	2.20,68
GATEWAYING	85
GAYLORD ENTERTAINMENT CO	45
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	46
GENERAL MOTORS CORP	
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	
GIGA INFORMATION GROUP INC 2	0.28,70
GREATDOMAINS COM	56
GTE INTERNETWORKING	79
GUCCLGROUP NV	4
GYPHICA INC.	74
HARVARD LAW SCHOOL	- 8
HEILIG-MEYERS CO	12
HERSHEY FOODS CORP	4
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. 48.10.2	8.32,85
HOTJOBS COM LTD	. 2
HUNT SCANLON CORP	44
HURWITZ GROUP INC	10.40
12 TECHNOLOGIES INC.	67
IBM 116.28.34.46.68.7	2.74.85
	4.12
	70
	6
	40.87
INSURANCE HOLDINGS OF AMERICA	71
INTEL CORP 6.2	
INTERNATIONAL COMPLITER	100,00
NEGOTIATIONS INC	56
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP	16.34
INTERNATIONAL NETWORK SERVICES	
INTERNET CORPORATION FOR	11
ASSIGNED NAMES AND NUMBERS	790
INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE	
INTERSHOP COMMUNICATIONS INC.	71
INTIRA CORP	4
JCREW COM	46
JEWELRY COM	71
JOBTRAK CORP	1
JUPITER COMMUNICATIONS INC.	- 4

REANE INC.	.52
MENNEDY INFORMATION	
RESEARCH GROUP	87
REYNOTE SYSTEMS INC.	2
RINETIC STRATEGIES INC	69
KLEINER PERKINS CAUFIELD & BYERS	28
KNOLWEDGE INVESTMENTS LLC	74
KNOWLEDGETRACK CORP	74
KPMG CONSULTING INC.	. 87
KPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP.	87
KYBERPASS CORF	67
LASTMINUTETRAVEL COM/INC	2
LAWSON SOFTWARE INC.	12
LAZARD FRERES & CO. LLC	12
LERNOUT & HAUSPIE	
SPEECH PRODUCTS N.V.	66
LIONBRIDGE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	5
LIVING COM INC	32
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP	74
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	67
MACYS COM	1
MAIL BOXES ETC.	45.
MANNESMANN AG	12
	62
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC EUROPE LTD	72
MCFWORLDCOM INC	- 4
MCKINSEY & CO	
MERCATOR SOFTWARE INC.	
MERCURY INTERACTIVE CORP	
META GROUP INC.	
MICROSOFT CORP 18,16,17,34,46,54,66	
MOTION PICTURE	
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA	.42
NASDAG STOCK MARKET INC.	8
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	
OF RECORDING MERCHANDISERS	12
NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION	.8
NATIONWIDE ENTERPRISE	45
NAVISION SOFTWARE AS	1
NETG	50
NAVISION SOFTWARE AS NETG NETWORK SOLUTIONS INC.	28
NEW ERA OF NETWORKS INC.	72
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE INC	8.42
NICHE SYSTEMS INC	20
NIKE INC.	56
	6
NORTEL NETWORKS CORP	
NORTH AMERICAN	
BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION.	. 42
NORTH AMERICAN TRUST CO.	
NOVELL INC	17.34
NOVELL INC O'REILLY & ASSOCIATES INC	6.34
OPEN INTERACTIVE LTD	72
DRACLE CORP 16.810.46.48	
OURBEGINNING COM INC.	
OWENS CORNING	50
PACIFIC COAST BUILDING PRODUCTS IN	C 10

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES INC. 45	1 KAUFMAN AND BROAD HOME CORP 45	PACIFIC LIFE INSURANCE CO	17 SUMMIT STRATEGIES INC
EXCENSIVE AN	REANE INC. 52	PALM COMPUTING INC.	64 SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC 6 16 28 4
EXCOUSING 40 F5 NETWORKS INC 62	RENNEDY INFORMATION	PEOPLEPC INC	4 SYBASEING 6
FAIRMARKET INC 56	RESEARCH GROUP 87	PEOPLESOFT INC. 28	48.67 SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC.
FASTLANE TECHNOLOGIES INC. 17	REYNOTE SYSTEMS INC. 2	PHARMAPLAZA.COM	
FASTURN INC 67	REYNOTE SYSTEMS INC 2 KINETIC STRATEGIES INC 69	PLUMTREE SOFTWARE INC.	74 SYSTEMS & COMPUTER
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP 4.52	KLEINER PERKINS CAUFELD & BYERS 28	PNV NET INC	
FEDERAL RESERVE 52	KNOLWEDGE INVESTMENTS LLC 74	PREDICTIVE SYSTEMS INC.	70 TALBOTS INC
FEDERATED DEPARTMENT STORES INC. 1	KNOWLEDGETRACK CORP 74		20.48 TANDEM COMPUTERS INC
FIDELITY INVESTMENTS 56	KPMG CONSULTING INC. 87	PRIMARK CORP	72 TARGET CORP
FINANCIAL PRINTER COM 74	KPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP. 87	PLMA TECHNOLOGY INC.	
FIRST WESTERN NATIONAL BANK 4	KYBERPASS CORP 67		
FISHER SCIENTIFIC CO 2	LASTMINUTETRAVEL COM INC. 2	QWEST COMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL INC RADWARE LTD RAMPART SECURITY GROUP	4 TELLABS OPERATIONS INC
FISHER SCIENTIFIC CO	LAWSON SOFTWARE INC. 12	RADWARE LTD	62 TEXACO INC
FORD MOTOR CO 412 20	LAZARD FRERES & CO. LLC 12	HAMPART SECURITY GROUP	62 THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
FORRESTER RESEARCH INC 2.33	LERNOUT & HAUSPIE	RAYTHEON CO.	1 THE ASSOCIATION OF
FTD.COM INC 4	SPEECH PRODUCTS N V 68	RED HAT INC.	
FUNK SOFTWARE INC. 62	LIONBRIDGE TECHNOLOGIES INC. 1	REID HOSPITAL 6	THE BOEING CO.
DANYMEDE SOFTWARE INC. 64.70	LIVING COM INC 32	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	
GARTNER GROUP INC 12 20,68	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP 74	RESONATE INC.	
GATEWAY INC. 85	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC. 67	RITE AID CORP	12 THE DELPHI GROUP
GAYLORD ENTERTAINMENT CO 45	Marys row	RIVERBED TECHNOLOGIES	64 THE EC CO
and the same of th	MACYS COM 1 MAIL BOXES ETC 45	ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP	
GENERAL MOTORS CORP 20	MANNESMANN AG 12		B SERVICES GROUP INC
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY 6	MARATHON TECHNOLOGIES CORP 62	RSA SECURITY INC	67 THE LIMITED INC.
GIGA INFORMATION GROUP INC 20 28 70	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC EUROPE LTD 72	SAFEWARE THE INSURANCE AGENCY IN	
GREATDOMAINS COM 56	MCI WORLDCOM INC. 4	SAFLINK CORP	68 THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR INC
GTE INTERNETWORKING 79	MCKINSEY & CO 44	SALESFORCE.COM	40 THE YANKEE GROUP
GUCCI OROUP NV 4	MERCATOR SOFTWARE INC. 67	SAM'S CLUB	
	MERCURY INTERACTIVE CORP 40	SANDSTORM ENTERPRISES INC	
GYPHICA INC. 74 HARVARD LAW SCHOOL 8	META GROUP INC. 1.210	SAPAG 810	
HELIG-MEYERS CO 12	MICROSOFT CORP 18.16.17.34.48.54.66.68.74	SAS INSTITUTE INC.	
HEILIG-MEYERS CO 12 HERSHEY FOODS CORP 4	MOTION PICTURE	SAUDI ARAMCO	8 U.S. CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. 4810.2832.85	ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA 42		62 ASSURANCE OFFICE
HOTJOBS COM LTD 2	NASDAG STOCK MARKET INC. 8	SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO. 1.	
HUNT SCANLON CORP 44	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	SECURE COMPUTING CORP.	62 U.S. OFFICE PRODUCTS CO
HURWITZ GROUP INC 10.40	DF RECORDING MERCHANDISERS 12	SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE	UNISYS CORP
12 TECHNOLOGIES INC 67	NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION 8	COMMISSION	
IBM 116.28.34.46.68.72.74.65	NATIONWIDE ENTERPRISE 45	SECURITY TRADERS ASSOCIATION	
IBM GLOBAL SERVICES 4.12	NAVISION SOFTWARE AS 1	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC	
INFONETICS RESEARCHING 70	NETG 50	SEQUOIA SOFTWARE INC.	
INFORMIX CORP 6	NETWORK SOLUTIONS INC. 28	SERVICE MERCHANDISE CO.	
INPUT 40.87	NEW FRA OF NETWORKS INC. 72	SG COWEN SECURITIES CORP	
INSURANCE HOLDINGS OF AMERICA 71	NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE INC 8 42	SHANGHALINFORMATION	
INTEL CORP 6.28.62.68	NICHE SYSTEMS INC 20		42 USWEB CORP
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	NIKE INC. 56	SHANGHAI REAL ESTATE	VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY
NEGOTIATIONS INC. 56	NORDSTROMING 1	INFORMATION NETWORK CO	
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP 16.34	NORTEL NETWORKS CORP 48		42 VERMONT STUDENT ASSISTANCE CORP.
INTERNATIONAL NETWORK SERVICES 71	NORTH AMERICAN	SHELL ENERGY SERVICES	
INTERNET CORPORATION FOR	BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION 42	SHELL OIL CO	
ASSIGNED NAMES AND NUMBERS 28	NORTH AMERICAN TRUST CO. 45	SIEMENS AG	
INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE 54	NOVELLING 17.34	SILVERSTREAM SOFTWARE INC.	
INTERSHOP COMMUNICATIONS INC. 71	O'REILLY & ASSOCIATES INC 8.34	SOFTWARE AND INFORMATION	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP
INTIRA CORP 4	OPEN INTERACTIVE LTD. 72	INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION	
JCREW.COM 46	ORACLE CORP 16.8 10.46.48.64.72	SOLARWINDS NET	
JEWELRY COM 71	OURBEGINNING COM INC. 2	SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA	
JOSTRAK CORP 1	OWENS CORNING 20	SPRINT CORP	
JUPITER COMMUNICATIONS INC. 4	PACIFIC COAST BUILDING PRODUCTS INC. 10	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORP	

KPMG Plans IPO To Retain Talent

Hopes stock options boost competitiveness

BY JULEKHA DASH

N A MOVE to prevent top talent from jumping to Web start-ups, Big Five accounting firm KPMG Peat Marwick LLP last week set up a separate Internet integration services unit that it hopes will make an initial public stock offering.

Jim McGuire, chief marketing officer at New York-based KPMG, said he's "cautiously optimistic" that government regulators will approve plans for an initial public offering (IPO) in the unit, KPMG Consulting Inc., and he added that he hopes the process is completed in 90 days.

McGuire said offering stock options would distinguish KPMG from other consulting firms and help the company "compete against Silicon Valley start-ups."

McGuire also said he hopes that stock options could help the company retain top people. The valuations of Internet companies have "produced tensions in terms of being able Guire, who added that the Big Five have had some high-level defections

A KPMG spokesman said the company's turnover rate was 20% in 1999. That's on the high end among Big Five firms, which have been averaging 15% to 20% per year, according to Kennedy Information Research Group in Fitzwilliam, N.H. The number has been creeping up in recent years, said Joshua Randall, an analyst at Kennedy.

The new entity will be 80% owned by KPMG and its partners and 20% owned by San

Big Moves by Big Five

■ Cisco Systems announces that it will invest \$1B in KPMG

DECEMBER 1999

- Ernst & Young and Cap Gemini discuss merging consulting business
- Andersen Consulting announces it will pour \$1B over five years into a venture capital unit that will fund Internet businesses

FEBRUARY 2000

- KPMG incorporates consulting business for IPO
- Ernst & Young eliminates 400 jobs, or 5% of its consulting business

Jose-based Cisco Systems Inc. In August, Cisco agreed to invest \$1 billion in KPMG. Since then, KPMG has added almost 2,000 consultants and plans to add another 2,000 in the next 18 months. Under the deal, KPMG

One way companies can

make a lasting impression on

students is by wining and din-

ing them, said Tim Little, a

computer science major at Val-

paraiso University in Val-

paraiso, Ind. Little told all his

friends about one credit-card

will deliver e-commerce services to Cisco clients.

Going public would benefit KPMG clients if it meant fewer personnel changes would occur midstream during client projects, said Albert Nekimken, a senior analyst at Input, an information technology research firm in Vienna, Va.

Nekimken said he's less enthusiastic about the partnership because it could pose a conflict of interests. "If the problem-solver has a preferred arrangement with a certain supplier, then you have to wonder" whether the services company is selecting the best technology, said Nekimken.

Continued from page 1

Talent Lure

\$52,000 salary, a \$4,000 signing bonus and \$1,500 for reloca-

But Fajkowski said it wasn't the money that sold him; it was the work environment.

Employees can dress "business-casual" when they aren't visiting clients, said Fajkowski, adding that he got the impression that the company encourages open and honest commu-

How could he tell? Fajkowski asked employees: "What would you do if you knew you were going to be late on a project?" He said he was impressed that most said they would tell the client as soon as possible, rather than try to hide the fact.

Giving students a positive impression of the work environment is especially crucial for large companies, as technology start-ups gain more cachet from highly publicized stock offerings.

"Last year, a lot of my friends were looking only at big consulting companies," said senior Su Cheng, a business major with an MIS concentration at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville. "Now, a lot of my friends interview at startups and don't even bother with the larger ones."

Some students may base their choice on stock options. But Fajkowski said the fact that AMS didn't offer stock options was "no big deal."

He was courted by large multinational companies such as Raytheon Co. and TRW Inc., but he said he felt those companies were more bureaucratic. "I got the impression that there was a certain way to do everything," he said.

Julie Cunningham, manager of global college relations at Tellabs Operations Inc., said the potential for the natural

the Lisle, Ill.-based company tells students that it offers sporting events, picnics and anniversary celebrations.

"New graduates often want more from a company than just sitting at their desk," Cunningham said. Last year, the company doubled the number of recent college graduates it hired

Continued from page 1

Culture Clash

based technology arm of Ma-

cys.com parent Federated De-

partment Stores Inc. - share

the same vision, Jacobson

Macys.com located its cy-

berstore staff in San Francisco

to have a better shot at attract-

ing talent. But the dot-com op-

company that treated students to dinner and an overnight stay

in a five-star hotel. conflict that exists between IT and rapid application devel-

opment [groups]," Jacobson

"Rapid application development is not part of the vocabulary of the traditional IT organization. You're creating stuff in a hurry and putting it up on a Web site and fixing it later. It's not the way these guys are trained," he explained.

Mary Jean Raab, a senior vice president at Borders Group Inc. in Ann Arbor. Mich., acknowledged that culture clashes do exist - "between the online people, between the finance people, the IT people," But she maintained that the national bookseller has been able to manage the clashes by using leadership meetings and team meetings to ensure that each group works collaboratively.

Nordstrom.com's Schwartz, who has a separate IT staff, said traditional IT departments have big responsibilities and react to priorities set by the business managers. Dotcom staffs have to move faster than that, always "pushing, learning and changing with the times," Schwartz said.

Classic IT staffs will need to reinvent themselves now that more than 50% of IT spending is outside the control of the IT shop, Rubin said. They will need to change their focus from systems maintenance and support to systems transformations and systems integrations, he said.

MOREONLINE

For Computerworld coverage of online retailing, such as articles, publications and associations visit our Web site

Perks Wanted

Which benefit do you desire most? Responses from college students and recent college graduates.

Flexible nours	34%
Stock options	19%
More vacation time	13%
Ability to telecommute	13%
Better health plan	12%
Large signing honus	9%

eration funds 15 staffers who work for FSG and plans to add another 20 FSG staffers to the

San Francisco operation. Those FSG staffers program connections to the host systems and serve as liaisons and advocates on the dot-com's behalf, Jacobson said. "I think it was the best way

to handle the situation, given







FRANK HAYES

The eyes have it

DIDN'T MAKE IT to last week's LinuxWorld conference (actually, it's just starting in New York as I write this). But the week before, I had a long conversation with Eric Raymond. Raymond is sort of the Fred Brooks of open-source software. In 1975's The Mythical Man-Month, Brooks explained why we have trouble making big projects work — too many programmers eventually can't communicate with one another. In his 1997 essay "The Cathedral and the Bazaar," Raymond explained why despite "Brooks' Law," Linux's tens of thousands of loosely linked programmers are an advantage, not a drawback.

Get inside

users' heads.

Pump them

for insight.

Put simply: It's the eyeballs, stupid.

Raymond says most of the hard work in making software is finding and characterizing bugs. That's why giving the source code to so many volunteer programmers works so well. The more eyeballs stare at that code and propose fixes, the more complete will be the understanding of the bugs. And the easier they'll be to resolve.

And it's not just the number of eyeballs. It's the variety of eyeballs - self-taught programmers and Ph.D.'s, corporate veterans and Gen Y hackers, coders from Thailand and Finland and Brooklyn. The wider the experience range, the more bugs they'll catch - and the better they'll understand their implications.

But users must have access to source code, Raymond says. Just reporting bugs to some black hole of a software company loses most of the analytical value of all those eyeballs. Thus, for really good software, you've got to have open source.

I think he's almost right. And for corporate IT shops, that almost is crucial.

Some users don't need source code at all. And their eyeballs, we really need.

Face it, we're not in the opensource development business. Our users couldn't read the

source code if we gave it to them. They'd never spot a missing free or a dubious do. So maybe it sounds like we haven't got any lessons to learn from this fancy-schmancy open-source development model.

But, hey, we've still got all those user eyeballs. And the cold reality is that they know what the code is ultimately supposed to do much better than we do.

Some users are superb at characterizing an

application's design flaws, bizarre behavior and fractured business logic. They don't need the source code - they can see what's wrong with the application, because their jobs are the ones being hampered by the program's problems.

But they do need developers who think users are something more than an annoyance.

Too often we just want to write a bug report and hand them a work-around.

That's a waste. Those eyeballs can see what's wrong, and the brains behind them can tell us why it's wrong, how it needs to function, what dumb programmer pitfalls to avoid. We need to get inside their heads, pump them for every insight they can provide.

It's in their interest — they want better applications. It's in our interest - we want to get it right in the next pass.

And we need to get it right and fast. Because we're not just slinging data anymore. The deeper your shop gets into ERP and e-commerce, the more your developers have to know about operations and sales and marketing. It's a lot easier to find and fix bugs if experienced operations, sales and marketing eyeballs are looking for them - and the more the better.

So even if you don't buy into Linux and open source, maybe you should still cherry-pick the part that will give you and your users a big advantage.

Better start looking into eyeballs - all the eyeballs you can find.

Hayes, Computerworld's staff columnist, has eyeballed IT for more than 20 years. His e-mail address is frank_hayes@computerworld.com.

USER DEMANDS a rush job on his pet project, a new propertytracking system. Needs it by March 1. Mucho gung-ho, says a pilot fish. So IT tries to set up requirements meetings. Stonewall. No callbacks, no e-mail. The pilot fish finally buttonholes the user. Says we need requirements ASAP. Or do you want to slip the deadline? User: "No. March 1 is crucial." IT guy says OK, let's meet today. Peevish user: "Why do you have to have such an aggressive schedule?"

AN ASSET-MANAGEMENT group at a huge New York bank had a killer '99. Record profit. Naturally, the brass then "severely cut bonuses for the entire IT department," a pilot fish says. (IT suspects the bosses resent all the dough spent on Y2K.) Payback: IT grunts - lots of them got the flu. On the same day. Ever try to run an investment bank with no IT staff? The brass had to lure everybody back with 15% raises. The bonuses would've been a lot cheaper Pilot fish: "I guess they do a better job managing other people's money than they do their own.

50 THIS Y2K project manager just got promoted to vice president. Which sticks in the craw of the rest of the IT staff. Why? The same project manager removed the century from all data files. In

'95 no less. "I'm wondering what I can remove from the database so / can be made VP," a pilot fish says.

CORPORATE TRAINER orders a Dell laptop. Has problems. Gets jerked around by customer support. Using the naming convention from the support staff's e-mail, she uncorks a savage letter to Michael Dell himself. Surprise: She promptly gets a call from the CEO's assistant. Scores a free upgrade. (That sound you hear is chuckling Tanksters sending e-mail to the lellisons, billgs and h.plattners of the world. . . .)

A NETWORK SUPPORT contractor for a Dallas-based consulting outfit was wondering what his next gig would be. Couldn't get a straight answer out of the local salesguy. Found out why last week: Salesquy is moving on And despite unbelievable demand, he hasn't lifted a finger to land a gig for the contractor. "Instead of finding a new job for me," the pilot fish moans, "he was busy finding a new job for himself."

Leaving Dodge? Kick up a little dust: sharkv@computerworld.com For daily dirt: computerworld.com/sharky. We print it, you corral a T-shirt.

The 5th Wave

INSTEAD OF INSTALLING INSTANT MESSAGING TECHNOLOGY, BRAD'S COMPANY INADVERTENTLY INSTALLS INSTANT PESTERING TECHNOLOGY



THE NUMBER OF ALL THINGS FOR ALL

BY NOW, YOUR

COMPANY IS BURSTING

AT THE SEAMS WITH DATA.

THE POWERFUL IBM ENTERPRISE

STORAGE SERVER THOLDS A STAGGERING

AMOUNT OF DATA - WHETHER IT COMES

FROM WINDOWS NT, UNIX, AS/400, S/390

OR NOVELL® ENVIRONMENTS. AND IT'S THE

IDEAL STORAGE SERVER FOR THE GROWING

E-BUSINESS AREAS OF BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

AND CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT.

The magic box is an IBM @ business server.

IBM

Who said UNIX/workgroup backup could be this easy?



Feature	VERITAS NetBackup BusinesServer	Legato NetWorker Workgroup Edition
Intuitive, wizard based GUI	Yes	No
Database agents	Yes	No
GnuTAR Compatible tapes	Yes	No
Maximum tape library support	22 slots	8 slots
Windows NT virus scanning	Yes	No
Price - UNIX	\$3995	\$4140

We're changing the landscape of UNIX backup and recovery

VERITAS NetBackup BusinesServer™ will change the way you look at UNIX and NT heterogeneous data protection solutions. Never before has a workgroup solution delivered this combination of reliability, ease of use, value and performance. Call us at 1-800-729-7894 ext. 84511 or visit www.veritas.com to get more information on VERITAS Netbackup BusinesServer and options.



BUSINESS WITHOUT INTERRUPTION VERITAS

